

STATE OF NEW YORK

---

ANNUAL REPORT

OF

THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

For the Year 1930

MAJOR GENERAL FRANKLIN W. WARD  
The Adjutant General



ALBANY  
J. B. LYON COMPANY, PRINTERS  
1931



## CONTENTS

---

	PAGE
Adjutant General, The, Report of .....	5
Changes in Organizations —	
By Redesignation, Conversion and Disbandment .....	54
Of Personnel —	
National Guard .....	72
Naval Militia .....	85
Decorations Awarded .....	62
Financial Statement .....	12
Grounds and Structures .....	21
Histories, Military and Naval, Casual Officers, 1930 .....	89
National Matches (Small Arms) .....	57
Officers, Casual, 1930, Military and Naval, History of .....	89
Register of Officers, none printed in 1930. For Military and Naval Histories of 1930 Casuals, see .....	89
Report of —	
Adjutant General, The .....	5
Chairman, New York Monuments Commission .....	48
Commanding General, National Guard .....	30
Commanding Officer, Naval Militia .....	46
Service Schools, Attendance at .....	55
State Matches (Small Arms) .....	60
Strength of the Militia of the State, December 31, 1930 —	
Consolidated, by Component .....	62
Independent Organizations .....	72
National Guard, by Organization and Grade .....	64-67
National Guard, by Branch and Grade (Officers only) .....	68
National Guard Reserve, by Branch and Grade (Officers only) .....	70
Naval Militia, by Organization and Grade .....	69
Naval Militia, by Branch and Grade (Officers only) .....	70
Reserve List, by Branch and Grade .....	71
Retired List, by Branch and Grade .....	72
Training Camps, 1930, Dates and Places .....	55



## REPORT OF THE ADJUTANT GENERAL

---

ALBANY, *January 1, 1931*

His Excellency FRANKLIN D. ROOSEVELT, *Governor of New York, Albany, New York.*

SIR:—Herewith is submitted the report of The Adjutant General of the State respecting the administration of the Division of Military and Naval Affairs of the Executive Department for the year 1930.

### NATIONAL GUARD

The tactical and administrative organization of the National Guard has remained practically unchanged throughout the year. A high state of efficiency continues to be maintained. The active strength of the formation on this date is 1,345 officers, 20 warrant officers, and 19,781 enlisted men, a total aggregate of 21,146.

For changes in organization, field training dates, service school graduates, small arms matches, award of decorations and strength tables, see Appendix D.

### FEDERAL STATUS

There is every indication that Congress will pass legislation in the near future which will amend the National Defense Act, by removing therefrom the clause which provides that the National Guard is a part of the Army of the United States only when called or drafted into Federal service.

Experienced National Guard officers from all sections of the United States have worked diligently on this problem for many years and have at last found a solution which is acceptable to the War Department and the National Guard as well.

The proposed amendments do not effect the peace time status of National Guard troops in any way; they remain as heretofore, under the sole jurisdiction, authority and command of the Governors of the respective States. However, to use the words of the amendment, it becomes "a reserve organization of the Army of the United States composed of those persons duly commissioned by the Governors of their respective States, . . . , in the National Guard of the several States, . . . , who have taken and subscribed to the oath of office prescribed in section 73 of this Act, and who have been duly appointed by the President in the National Guard of the United States, as provided in this Act; and of those persons duly enlisted in the National Guard of the several States . . . , who have taken and subscribed to the oath of enlistment prescribed in section 70 of this Act."

Under the above amendment in the event of a major emergency, the National Guard can be "called" or "ordered" into Federal

service by the President, without the necessity of being "drafted." The latter operation being most distasteful and unpopular with National Guard forces. In the World war the National Guard was drafted and at the conclusion of its active service was discharged not only from Federal service but further State service as well.

Another amendment suggested by the undersigned and approved for inclusion in the present House Bill, provides "That no change in allotment, branch, or arm of units or organizations wholly within a single state will be made without approval of the governor of the state concerned."

This amendment is important to the extent that it insures the future stability or performance of our present tactical organization. In the past nothing tended to so impair efficiency among the commissioned personnel of units as recurrent rumors or even recommendations that established units be transferred to some other branch or arm of the service.

Again in the construction of costly armories, such changes involve a waste of State funds or huge expenditure of additional funds as the case may be. A field artillery armory with stables, rink and gun sheds is practically valueless for training foot troops, while infantry armories have little or no practical value for the drill of mounted troops.

The report of the Commanding General, New York National Guard, is attached hereto as Appendix A.

#### NAVAL MILITIA

The active strength of the Naval Militia on this date is 135 officers and 1,982 enlisted men, a total aggregate of 2,117.

With respect to the administration of Naval Militia-Naval Reserve units in their dual capacity of both State and Federal forces, the present situation is unsatisfactory.

Under the present administration of Naval Militia affairs in the Third Naval District, no official recognition, directly or indirectly, is given to State naval militia agencies. Orders effecting administration and personnel of naval reserve-naval militia battalions and divisions within the State are forwarded direct to the commanding officers of such units, and the only knowledge of such orders, received by the legally constituted naval militia authorities of the State, is contained in copies made and forwarded by subordinates to the Commanding Officer of the Naval Militia.

In the light of the fact that the State of New York, acting upon the assumption that the New York Naval Militia is housed, recruited, and maintained with a view of supplementing the National sea defense in the event of an emergency declared by Congress, the State annually appropriates a larger sum for its general maintenance than that allocated by the Navy Department for the support of these identical forces.

It is hoped that a project recently prepared by a committee appointed by the Adjutants General Association of the United States, comprising the Adjutants General of New York, Con-

necticut, Illinois, Minnesota and Wisconsin, will be acceptable to the Secretary of the Navy. This project provides for a reorganization of the Naval Reserve as a separate reserve component of the U. S. Navy, along the lines under which the National Guard now functions as a separate and distinct component of the Army of the United States.

Until adjustment of the matter has been concluded it is believed state appropriations for naval militia armory construction, under the state's priority programme, should be held in abeyance.

The report of the Commanding Officer, New York Naval Militia, is attached hereto as Appendix B.

#### RESERVE COMPONENTS

*National Guard Reserve.*—The present strength of the National Guard Reserve is 247 officers and 1,261 enlisted men.

*State Reserve.*—The present strength of the State Reserve is 376 officers.

*State Retired List.*—The present strength of the Retired List is 189 officers.

*Independent Organizations.*—The recognized independent military organizations of the State have an active membership on this date of 758 officers and men.

The total strength of all uniformed forces indicated above follows:

Active officers and men.....	23,263
Reserve and retired officers and men.....	2,073
Independent organizations .....	758
	<hr/>
	26,094
	<hr/> <hr/>

#### NEW ARMORY CONSTRUCTION

During the 1930 session of the Legislature appropriations were made and approved by Your Excellency in the sum of \$864,000 for armory construction, as follows:

New Field Artillery Armory, Newburg.....	\$300,000
New Field Artillery Armory, Kingston.....	300,000
Reconstruction Infantry Armory, Syracuse.....	250,000
Reconstruction Cavalry stable, Buffalo.....	10,000
Survey, plans, etc, for:	
New Field Artillery Armory, Peekskill.....	2,000
Reconstruction Infantry and Field Artillery Armory, Binghamton .....	2,000
	<hr/> <hr/>

During the year the new cavalry armory at Utica was occupied by Troop A, 121st Cavalry. This armory is perhaps the finest and most complete building of its kind in the United States.

The new Infantry armory at Onedia was also opened for occupancy during the late summer and covers every possible requirement for a rifle company.

The reconstruction of the Hudson armory, made necessary by fire which practically destroyed the building, was completed in November and is now occupied by troops.

In the report of the undersigned for the year 1927, a priority list of armory requirements was submitted to the Governor, in which it was indicated that it is not decreed good policy to recommend the construction of an armory in any city or town where a military or naval unit has been stationed for less than five years. In such cases should the unit fail to meet Federal efficiency requirements, through lack of officer material, loss of strength or other causes, it might be found necessary to transfer the unit to another locality. In such an event the new and expensive state armory would become practically a total loss.

This policy has been attacked from time to time with more or less earnestness by representatives of communities anxious to obtain new armories, but in no case has the Legislature made any deviation from the approved priority plan.

The list now appears, in point of urgency, as follows:

Binghamton (reconstruction) .....	\$250,000
Peekskill (new) .....	300,000
New Rochelle Naval Militia (new).....	200,000
Schenectady (reconstruction or new).....	300,000
Utica Infantry (reconstruction).....	200,000
Syracuse Artillery (new).....	300,000
Mount Vernon (new) .....	300,000
Poughkeepsie (new) .....	300,000
Geneseo (new stable).....	75,000
Albany Infantry (reconstruction).....	100,000
Niagara Falls (reconstruction).....	50,000
Middletown (new) .....	300,000
Jamestown (new) .....	250,000
Corning (new) .....	250,000
Ticonderoga (new) .....	250,000
Dunkirk (new) .....	200,000
Rome (new) .....	150,000
Rochester Cavalry (enlargement).....	75,000

In connection with this priority list the following data is submitted:

*Binghamton.*—Present structure built in 1904 (26 years old). Originally constructed to accommodate a regimental headquarters, one unit of infantry and one unit of field artillery. At present occupied by battalion headquarters and three units of infantry and battalion headquarters and three units of field artillery. Has no accommodations for animals. Stables are rented for this purpose at a cost of \$1,800 per annum. It is estimated that additions could be made to this armory which would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$250,000, plus cost of land, which is a county charge.



*Peekskill.*—Present structure rented. A service battery of field artillery now occupies inadequate quarters for which a rental of \$4,800 per annum is paid. The county of Westchester has purchased an excellent site under a requisition of this office, and drawings and specifications are in process of completion for an armory to cost approximately \$300,000.

*New Rochelle.*—Present structure rented at \$4,500 per annum. A naval militia division in State service since 1911 has occupied several inadequate buildings. The city of New Rochelle has, through legislative enactment, presented the State with a fine water front site. It is estimated an armory and boat house can be constructed at a cost of \$200,000.

*Schenectady.*—Present structure built in 1897 (is 33 years old). Originally built to accommodate two infantry units. At present occupied by battalion headquarters and four units of infantry. It is estimated additions could be made which would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$300,000, plus cost of additional land by the county.

While the location of this armory is ideal from a military standpoint, it may be found expedient to procure a new site containing ample ground for outdoor drill. In such a case additional funds may be procured through county agencies.

*Utica Infantry.*—Present structure built in 1894 (is 36 years old). Originally built to accommodate two infantry units. At present occupied by battalion headquarters and three infantry units. It is estimated that additions could be made to this armory which would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$150,000, plus cost to county for additional land.

*Syracuse Artillery.*—Present structure rented. A battery of field artillery organized in 1911 has occupied the Arena building at a rental that has increased from \$3,500 to \$8,500. A modern armory should be built for this unit at a cost of \$300,000, plus cost to county for land.

*Mount Vernon.*—Present structure built in 1898 (is 32 years old). Originally built for one infantry unit. At present occupied by a battery of field artillery. Has no accommodations for animals. Is the smallest State armory and entirely inadequate for present day requirements. A new armory should be provided at a cost of \$300,000.

*Poughkeepsie.*—Present structure built in 1891 (is 39 years old). Originally built for one infantry unit. At present occupied by a battery of field artillery. Has no accommodations for animals. A new armory should be provided at a cost of \$300,000.

*Genesee.*—The armory facilities for a troop of cavalry are adequate, but the stable for the housing of approximately 75 animals is of wood construction, and is a fire-trap. A new stable should be provided at a cost of \$75,000.

*Albany Infantry.*—Present structure built in 1891 (is 39 years old). Originally built for a regimental headquarters, four infantry units and a signal unit. At present occupied by regimental headquarters, seven infantry units, a medical battalion headquarters, and one medical unit. It is estimated additions could be made that would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$100,000.

*Niagara Falls.*—Present structure built in 1895 (is 35 years old). Originally built for one infantry unit. At present occupied by battalion headquarters, three infantry units and a division of Naval Militia. It is estimated that additions could be made to this armory that would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$50,000.

*Middletown.*—Present structure built in 1890 (is 40 years old). Originally built for one infantry unit, now occupied by two units of field artillery. Has no accommodations for animals. A new armory should be provided at a cost of \$300,000.

*Jamestown.*—Present structure built in 1892 (is 38 years old). Originally built for one infantry unit. No accommodation for present day field equipment. So located that enlargement is impossible. Location poor for military purposes. A new armory should be provided at a cost of \$250,000.

*Corning.*—Present structure rented and inadequate for proper training of a medical unit. An armory should be provided at a cost of \$250,000, plus cost to county for land.

*Ticonderoga.*—Present structure rented and inadequate for proper training of a medical unit. An armory should be provided at a cost of \$250,000, plus cost to county for land.

*Dunkirk.*—Present structure rented. A naval militia division in State service since 1912, has occupied part of a building which is inadequate for proper training. Naval Militia armories should be along shore. An armory and boat house should be constructed at a cost of \$200,000, plus cost to county for land.

*Rome.*—Present structure rented and inadequate for proper training of a medical unit. An armory should be provided at a cost of \$150,000, plus cost to county for land.

*Rochester Cavalry.*—Originally built for a troop of cavalry. At present occupied by regimental headquarters and two cavalry units. It is estimated additions could be made that would provide adequate quarters at a cost of \$75,000.

#### FINANCIAL OPERATIONS

A statement of financial operations for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, including State appropriations for the general expenses of the military establishment, expenses for armory maintenance and Federal funds allocated and expended during the same period, follows:

State appropriations (general).....	\$1,613,085.00
Miscellaneous income .....	102,123.45
State armory maintenance and repair (county assessment) .....	1,257,112.18
County appropriations (direct).....	54,618.56
City of New York armory maintenance, repair and construction .....	1,379,502.06
War Department funds allocated to State.....	3,484,809.29
Navy Department funds allocated to State.....	1,279,606.66
	<hr/>
	\$9,170,857.20
	<hr/> <hr/>

FINANCIAL STATEMENT, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930

	Appropriation available July 1, 1929	Balance June 30, 1929	Total appropriation available July 1, 1929	Expenditures to June 30, 1930	Balance lapsed	Total expenditures and lapses	Balance June 30, 1930
<i>Personal Service:</i>							
Adjutant General's Office .....	\$92,230 00	\$367 58	\$92,597 58	\$90,585 95	\$367 58	\$90,953 53	\$1,644 05
State Arsenal, New York City .....	92,830 00	1,354 80	94,184 80	89,688 86	1,354 80	91,043 66	3,141 14
New York State National Guard .....	10,000 00	1,664 35	11,664 35	9,238 74	867 37	10,106 11	1,558 24
Small Arms Practice .....	10,000 00	808 42	10,808 42	8,520 80	638 16	9,158 96	1,649 44
National Guard Headquarters .....	51,480 00	1,888 49	53,368 49	50,331 54	1,690 71	52,022 25	1,346 24
Naval Militia .....	16,440 00	3,583 76	20,023 76	14,930 38	2,919 12	17,849 50	2,174 24
Camp of Instruction — Peekskill .....	38,530 00	134 40	38,664 40	37,926 63	134 40	38,061 03	603 26
<b>Total — Personal Service .....</b>	<b>\$311,510 00</b>	<b>\$9,801 80</b>	<b>\$321,311 80</b>	<b>\$301,222 90</b>	<b>\$7,972 14</b>	<b>\$309,195 04</b>	<b>\$12,116 76</b>
<i>Maintenance and Operation:</i>							
Adjutant General's Office .....	\$47,200 00	\$11,887 35	\$59,087 35	\$43,348 29	\$6,549 54	\$49,897 83	\$9,189 52
State Arsenal, New York City .....	15,200 00	2,694 59	17,894 59	14,878 02	667 81	15,545 83	2,348 76
New York State National Guard .....	310,325 00	62,249 49	372,574 49	331,798 58	14,546 63	346,345 21	26,229 28
Small Arms Practice .....	5,000 00	913 68	5,913 68	3,498 17	513 06	4,011 23	1,902 45
National Guard Headquarters .....	10,700 00	4,318 98	15,018 98	13,387 36	745 89	14,133 25	885 73
Naval Militia .....	34,750 00	13,730 81	48,480 81	35,670 63	3,464 72	39,135 35	9,345 46
Camp of Instruction — Peekskill .....	3,400 00	692 85	4,092 85	3,843 69	120 79	3,964 48	128 37
Camp of Instruction — "Construction" .....	.....	78,192 96	78,192 96	44,056 00	73 82	44,129 82	34,063 14
<b>Total — Maintenance and Operation .....</b>	<b>\$426,575 00</b>	<b>\$174,680 71</b>	<b>\$601,255 71</b>	<b>\$490,480 74</b>	<b>\$26,682 26</b>	<b>\$517,163 00</b>	<b>\$84,092 71</b>
<i>Personal Service and Maintenance and Operation:</i>							
Adjutant General's Office .....	\$139,430 00	\$12,254 93	\$151,684 93	\$133,934 24	\$6,917 12	\$140,851 36	\$10,833 57
State Arsenal, New York City .....	108,030 00	4,049 39	112,079 39	104,566 88	2,022 61	106,589 49	5,489 90
New York State National Guard .....	320,325 00	63,913 84	384,238 84	341,037 32	15,414 00	356,451 32	27,787 52
Small Arms Practice .....	15,000 00	1,722 10	16,722 10	12,018 97	1,151 22	13,170 19	3,551 91
National Guard Headquarters .....	62,180 00	6,207 47	68,387 47	63,718 90	2,436 60	66,155 50	2,231 97
Naval Militia .....	51,190 00	17,314 57	68,504 57	50,601 01	6,383 84	56,984 85	11,519 72
Camp of Instruction — Peekskill .....	41,930 00	827 25	42,757 25	41,770 32	255 19	42,025 51	731 74
Camp of Instruction — "Construction" .....	.....	78,192 96	78,192 96	44,056 00	73 82	44,129 82	34,063 14
<b>Total — Personal Service and Maintenance and Operation .....</b>	<b>\$738,085 00</b>	<b>\$184,482 51</b>	<b>\$922,567 51</b>	<b>\$791,703 64</b>	<b>\$34,654 40</b>	<b>\$826,358 04</b>	<b>\$96,209 47</b>

NOTE.— For financial statement of Monuments Commission, Grand Army of the Republic, United Spanish War Veterans and American Legion, Department of New York, refer to report of State Comptroller for year ending June 30, 1930.

## STATEMENT—SPANISH WAR REFUND

*First Trust Company, Albany, N. Y., July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930*

DATE	Item	Principal	Interest	Total
July 1, 1929.....	Balance.....	\$23,352 35	\$1,258 70	\$24,611 05
June 30, 1930.....	Adj. and interest.....	52	752 87	753 39
		\$23,352 87	\$2,011 57	\$25,364 44
June 30, 1930.....	Disbursements.....	20 28	.....	20 28
June 30, 1930.....	Balance.....	\$23,332 59	\$2,011 57	\$25,344 16

*National Commercial Bank and Trust Company*

DATE	Item	Principal	Interest	Total
July 1, 1929.....	Balance.....	\$18,658 18	\$2,859 61	\$21,517 79
June 30, 1930.....	Interest.....	.....	645 80	645 80
		\$18,658 18	\$3,505 41	\$22,163 59
June 30, 1930.....	Disbursements.....	38 18	1,045 00	1,083 18
June 30, 1930.....	Balance.....	\$18,620 00	\$2,460 41	\$21,080 41

## RENTAL ACCOUNT

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930

*Authorized by Military Law, Section 192H*

Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance July 1, 1929.....		\$24,942 84
Receipts, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930, being 25 per cent of the moneys received from rental of armories for various purposes.....		35,186 52
Total.....		\$60,129 36
Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930		
Printing and Advertising, Deficiency on National Guardsman account.....	\$11,192 02	
Allowance to Organizations.....	24,942 84	
		36,134 86
Cash balance, July 1, 1930.....		\$23,994 50

## NATIONAL GUARD ATHLETIC ACCOUNT

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930

First Trust Company, Albany, N. Y.

Balance July 1, 1929.....		\$21,863 18
Receipts, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930, being 5 per cent tax on the gross receipts of boxing bouts held in armories.....		26,183 49
Total.....		\$48,046 67

Expenditures, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930	
Personal service .....	\$14,574 02
Fuel, light, power and water.....	590 25
Printing and advertising.....	1,329 96
Equipment, supplies and materials.....	7,810 95
Traveling expenses .....	2,509 74
Communication .....	30 33
Repairs and alterations to buildings.....	8,894 92
	<hr/>
	\$35,740 17
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$12,306 50

## WOOD ACCOUNT

July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930

*Authorized by Military Law, Section 21*

Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance July 1, 1929.....	\$96 07
Receipts, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930—Sale of wood to Federal Government .....	6,989 63
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$7,085 70
Expenditures, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930	
Personal service .....	4,957 26
Equipment, supplies and materials.....	417 99
Repairs and alterations to buildings.....	814 07
	<hr/>
	6,189 32
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$896 38

## ICE ACCOUNT

July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930

*Authorized by Military Law, Section 21*

Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$852 41
Receipts, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930—Sale of ice to Federal Government .....	1,778 90
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$2,631 31
Expenditures, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930	
Personal service .....	\$1,647 25
Equipment, supplies and materials.....	114 63
Communication .....	17 24
Repairs and alterations to buildings.....	11 75
	<hr/>
	1,790 87
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	<hr/> <hr/>
	\$840 44

## CANTEEN ACCOUNT—CAMP SMITH

July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930

*Authorized by Military Law, Section 21*

Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$8,787 83
Receipts, July 1, 1929-June 30, 1930—Sale of concessions.....	13,289 11
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$22,076 94

Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930	
Personal service .....	\$4,857 35
Equipment, supplies and materials.....	5,578 37
Repairs and alterations to buildings.....	2,088 75
	\$12,524 47
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	\$9,552 47

CANTEEN ACCOUNT—PINE CAMP  
 July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930  
*Authorized by Military Law, Section 21*  
 Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$801 63
Receipts, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930—Sale of concessions....	1,353 49
Total .....	\$2,155 12
Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930—Repairs and alterations to buildings.....	455 00
Balance July 1, 1930.....	\$1,700 12

NEW YORK NATIONAL GUARDSMAN ACCOUNT

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930  
 Central Bank of Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$2,020 63
Receipts, subscriptions and advertising.....	7,277 29
Total .....	\$9,297 92
Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930	
Personal service—Commissions on advertising .....	557 64
Printing, cuts, etc.....	6,039 93
	6,597 57
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	\$2,700 35

NOTE.—Income of this account is not sufficient to pay for the Publication of National Guardsman Magazine and it was necessary to pay from Rental Account for year ending June 30, 1930, \$11,192.02.

MISCELLANEOUS RECEIPT FUND

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930  
*Authorized by Military Law, Section 17*  
 First Trust Company, Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$16,217 05
Receipts, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930—Interest, refunds and sales of condemned property.....	7,434 75
Total .....	\$23,651 80
Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930	
Equipment supplies and materials.....	\$189 53
Allowance to organizations.....	1,620 91
	1,810 44
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	\$21,841 36

## AVIATION FUND—NAVAL MILITIA

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930

City Savings Bank, Albany, N. Y.

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	\$1,499 03
Receipts, interest on deposits.....	29 60
Total .....	<u>\$1,528 63</u>
Expenditures July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930.....	.....
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	<u><u>\$1,528 63</u></u>

## POST HOSPITAL—CAMP SMITH

July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930

Balance, July 1, 1929.....	.....
Receipts, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930—From Federal Govern- ment .....	\$1,202 00
Total .....	<u>\$1,202 00</u>
Expenditures, July 1, 1929—June 30, 1930.....	.....
Balance, July 1, 1930.....	<u><u>\$1,202 00</u></u>

Appropriations made by the Legislature of 1930 for armories,  
etc.:

## CONSTRUCTION

Buffalo (boathouse) additional.....	\$25,000 00
Kingston (new armory).....	300,000 00
Newburgh (new armory).....	300,000 00
Syracuse (enlargement of infantry armory).....	250,000 00
Total .....	<u><u>\$875,000 00</u></u>

## MAINTENANCE AND REPAIR

## 3rd Brigade District

Maintenance .....	\$541,179 77
Repair .....	93,811 00

## 4th Brigade District

Maintenance .....	539,771 41
Repair .....	82,350 00

Total .....	<u><u>\$1,257,112 18</u></u>
-------------	------------------------------

Appropriations made by counties follow:

Madison (improvement of grounds, Oneida armory).....	\$11,000 00
Nassau (improvement of grounds, Hempstead armory).....	13,618 56
Oneida (improvement of grounds, Utica cavalry armory)...	30,000 00
Total .....	<u><u>\$54,618 56</u></u>

From information procured from the Armory Board of the city  
of New York the following sums were expended by the city of New  
York for military purposes for the fiscal year ending June 30,  
1930:

Fuel supplies .....	\$49,058 76
Plant supplies .....	10,344 37



Plant equipment .....	\$43,231 39
Plant materials .....	17,996 99
Repairs .....	122,433 13
Telephone service .....	10,339 85
Contingencies .....	7,904 77
Maintenance .....	20,525 45
Construction and alterations.....	247,447 85
Wages of armory employees.....	850,219 50
Total .....	<u>\$1,379,502 06</u>

## EXPENDITURES

Expenditures for repairs, improvements and betterments and rentals for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, are as follows:

Albany Brigade headquarters .....	\$1,650 00
Albany Infantry .....	1,245 00
Albany Hospital Co.....	667 86
Albany Cavalry .....	2,446 33
Amsterdam .....	958 65
Auburn .....	1,915 00
Auburn Brigade headquarters.....	800 00
Binghamton Infantry .....	5,476 50
Binghamton Field Artillery.....	1,395 90
Brooklyn 106th Infantry.....	150 48
Brooklyn Arsenal .....	40,598 33
Buffalo Brigade headquarters.....	12,179 00
Buffalo Field Artillery.....	4,562 70
Buffalo Cavalry .....	465 00
Catskill .....	179 00
Cohoes .....	480 00
Corning .....	2,025 00
Dunkirk .....	950 00
Elmira .....	116 50
Geneseo .....	480 00
Geneva .....	461 95
Glens Falls .....	277 70
Hempstead .....	3,333 33
Hoosick Falls .....	277 85
Hornell .....	2,842 70
Hudson .....	4,883 80
Kingston .....	1,333 00
Malone .....	3,286 10
Middletown .....	1,045 00
Mohawk .....	5,799 66
Mount Vernon .....	1,076 50
Newburgh .....	1,391 72
New Rochelle .....	3,750 00
Niagara Falls Infantry.....	712 00
Niagara Falls Naval Militia.....	360 00
Ogdensburg .....	60 40
Olean .....	13,156 60
Oneida .....	1,600 00
Ossining .....	2,902 00
Oswego Naval Militia.....	600 00
Peeckskill .....	3,600 00
Poughkeepsie .....	1,235 10
Rensselaerwyck rifle range.....	122 90
Rochester Infantry .....	169 00
Rochester Cavalry .....	2,512 22
Rome .....	1,548 00
Saranac Lake .....	1,912 95

Saratoga Springs .....	\$681 50
Syracuse Infantry .....	178 00
Syracuse Ambulance Company.....	630 00
Syracuse Field Artillery.....	7,840 59
Ticonderoga .....	1,825 00
Troy .....	3,074 99
Utica Infantry .....	378 60
Utica Cavalry .....	8,099 96
Whitehall .....	2,423 90
White Plains .....	956 33
Yonkers .....	333 00
Camp Smith, Peekskill.....	232 82
Pine Camp, Great Bend.....	4,063 04
Total .....	<u>\$169,709 46</u>

### ARMORY MAINTENANCE FUNDS

The statutory requirements of chapter 558, Laws of 1913, under which all counties of the State outside of the city of New York are divided into two brigade districts and the cost of construction, renting, altering, repairing, enlarging, equipping, furnishing and maintaining armories outside the city of New York, is apportioned by the Adjutant-General among such counties according to the aggregate amount of assessments for each county within the brigade districts as fixed by the State Board of Equalization and resulted in the payment by these counties into the State treasury of the following sums for the above purposes for the fiscal year beginning July 1, 1931, and ending June 30, 1932:

County	Amount
Albany .....	\$40,381 34
Broome .....	21,580 86
Clinton .....	3,707 74
Columbia .....	6,419 60
Delaware .....	4,832 09
Dutchess .....	15,683 85
Essex .....	4,396 26
Franklin .....	4,913 70
Fulton .....	5,172 26
Greene .....	2,996 92
Hamilton .....	1,513 63
Herkimer .....	9,242 10
Jefferson .....	11,055 43
Lewis .....	3,148 19
Montgomery .....	10,465 43
Nassau .....	101,855 81
Oneida .....	31,648 27
Orange .....	18,676 55
Otsego .....	5,874 72
Putnam .....	4,091 70
Rensselaer .....	13,590 36
Rockland .....	9,843 27
St. Lawrence .....	10,356 69
Saratoga .....	9,415 17
Schenectady .....	23,322 61
Schoharie .....	2,457 28
Suffolk .....	53,590 18
Sullivan .....	7,507 02
Ulster .....	10,048 95

County	Amount
Warren .....	\$5,073 73
Washington .....	4,037 90
Westchester .....	181,343 17
Total .....	\$638,242 78

## FOURTH BRIGADE DISTRICT

Allegany .....	\$7,624 57
Cattaraugus .....	13,396 63
Cayuga .....	11,123 25
Chautauqua .....	30,191 07
Chemung .....	14,202 62
Chenango .....	4,569 96
Cortland .....	4,683 36
Erie .....	223,876 95
Genesee .....	9,722 92
Livingston .....	8,109 37
Madison .....	6,609 60
Monroe .....	129,143 29
Niagara .....	42,067 63
Onondaga .....	79,373 73
Ontario .....	11,643 02
Orleans .....	4,890 49
Oswego .....	11,084 25
Schuyler .....	2,297 54
Seneca .....	3,901 40
Steuben .....	11,990 12
Tioga .....	4,083 32
Tompkins .....	8,266 97
Wayne .....	9,282 77
Wyoming .....	5,103 77
Yates .....	3,547 12
Total .....	\$660,785 12

This money is released from the State treasury by appropriation for the purpose of which it was assessed, and the amounts forwarded to county treasurers for the maintenance during the fiscal year of armories located in their respective counties, as follows:

## THIRD BRIGADE DISTRICT

Armory	Amount	County
Hq. and Hq. Co., 53rd Brig., Albany.....	\$7,417 34	Albany
Hq. 10th Inf., Albany.....	27,158 24	Albany
Troop B., 121st Cav., Albany.....	22,592 96	Albany
Hq. Hosp. Bn., & 106th Hosp. Co., Albany.....	9,895 52	Albany
Co. B., 105th Inf., Cohoes.....	10,968 57	Albany
Det., 104th F. A., Binghamton.....	31,641 56	Broome
Det., 10th Inf., Binghamton.....	11,077 98	Broome
Hq. Co., 10th Inf., Hudson.....	9,065 64	Columbia
Co. F., 10th Inf., Walton.....	10,076 77	Delaware
Det., 156th F. A., Poughkeepsie.....	11,173 12	Dutchess
106th Amb. Co., Ticonderoga.....	3,778 81	Essex
3rd Bn., Hq. Co., 105th Inf., Saranac Lake.....	9,436 72	Essex
Co. I., 105th Inf., Malone.....	11,188 27	Franklin
Co. H., 105th Inf., Gloversville.....	11,036 80	Fulton
Howitzer Co., 10th Inf., Catskill.....	9,891 24	Greene
Co. I., 10th Inf., Mohawk.....	10,165 80	Herkimer
Co. A., 108th Inf., Watertown.....	10,896 49	Jefferson
13th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Watertown...	9,451 69	Jefferson
Co. G., 105th Inf., Amsterdam.....	14,822 10	Montgomery

Armory	Amount	County
Det. 14th Inf., Hempstead.....	\$13,638 71	Nassau
Troop A, 121st Cav., Utica.....	38,293 76	Oneida
Det. 10th Inf., Utica.....	17,195 40	Oneida
Sanitary Det., 10th Inf., Rome.....	5,438 05	Oneida
Det. 156th F. A., Newburgh.....	176,293 65	Orange
Btry. D., 156th F. A., Middletown.....	10,901 86	Orange
Co. G., 10th Inf., Oneonta.....	10,740 33	Otsego
Hq. 105th Inf., Troy.....	25,366 05	Rensselaer
1st Bn., Hq., 105th Inf., Hoosick Falls.....	10,736 24	Rensselaer
Co. M, 108th Inf., Ogdensburg.....	12,048 83	St. Lawrence
Co. L, 105th Inf., Saratoga Spa.....	12,658 47	Saratoga
Det., 105th Inf., Schenectady.....	18,456 42	Schenectady
Det. 156th F. A., Kingston.....	14,237 53	Ulster
Co. K, 105th Inf., Glens Falls.....	12,397 37	Warren
Howitzer Co., 105th Inf., Whitehall.....	14,112 33	Washington
27th Div., Special Troops Yonkers.....	16,602 23	Westchester
7th Sep. Div., N. M., New Rochelle.....	11,229 87	Westchester
8th Sep. Div., N. M., Ossining.....	11,191 38	Westchester
106th Collecting Co., White Plains.....	17,021 98	Westchester
Btry. F., 156th F. A. Mt. Vernon.....	10,984 45	Westchester
Service Btry., 156th F. A., Peekskill.....	8,895 25	Westchester

And the amount to be retained by the State treasury to the credit and subject to the order of the Adjutant General, Third Brigade District, is the sum of \$87,067.

## FOURTH BRIGADE DISTRICT

Armory	Amount	County
Co. I., 174th Inf., Olean.....	\$13,783 15	Cattaraugus
Det. 108th Inf., Auburn.....	14,687 32	Cayuga
Hq. 54th Inf. Brig., Auburn.....	362 49	Cayuga
12th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Dunkirk.....	7,216 15	Chautauqua
Co. E., 174th Inf., Jamestown.....	13,012 99	Chautauqua
Co. L., 108th Inf., Elmira.....	15,210 89	Chemung
Hq. 174th Inf., Buffalo.....	53,997 27	Erie
Hq. & Hq. Co., 54th Brig., Buffalo.....	7,840 97	Erie
Det. 121st Cav., Buffalo.....	40,859 20	Erie
106th F. A., Buffalo.....	69,926 09	Erie
11th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn. N. M., Buffalo.....	15,063 91	Erie
Co. K., 174th Inf., Tonawanda.....	14,004 04	Erie
Troop I, 121st Cav., Geneseo.....	24,886 89	Livingston
Company K., 10th Inf., Oneida.....	25,578 39	Madison
Hq. 121st Cavalry, Rochester.....	31,458 60	Monroe
Det., 108th Inf., Rochester.....	32,142 97	Monroe
104th Collecting Co., Rochester.....	6,771 55	Monroe
Portion 3rd Bn., N. M. Rochester.....	20,847 80	Monroe
Det. 174th Inf., Niagara Falls.....	17,814 20	Niagara
14th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Niagara Falls.....	7,017 96	Niagara
Det., 121st Cav., Syracuse.....	17,523 36	Onondaga
Btry. A., 104th F. A., Syracuse.....	27,315 40	Onondaga
Hq. 108th Inf., Syracuse.....	21,227 83	Onondaga
105th Amb. Co., Syracuse.....	6,642 99	Onondaga
Co. B., 108th Inf., Geneva.....	11,580 47	Ontario
Co. F., 108th Inf., Medina.....	14,035 30	Orleans
Co. D., 108th Inf., Oswego.....	14,246 93	Oswego
15th Fleet Div., 3rd Bn., N. M., Oswego.....	11,655 45	Oswego
105th Hosp., Co., 102nd Med. Regt., Corning....	5,315 73	Steuben
Co. K., 108th Infantry, Hornell.....	12,328 83	Steuben

And the amount to be retained by the State Treasury to the credit and subject to the order of the The Adjutant-General, Fourth Brigade District, is the sum of \$86,430.

### GROUNDS AND STRUCTURES

Military structures in the State with date of erection, approximate valuation and floor space are as follows:

#### ARMORIES

LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION	Date of erection	Estimated valuation	Floor space (sq. ft.)
Albany, Hq. 10th Inf., Serv. Co., and 1st Bn. Hq. Hosp. Bn. and 106th Hosp. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. ....	1891	\$462,500 00	121,100
Hq. 1st Sq., and Tr. B, 121st Cav.; 53rd Brig. Hq. Co. ....	1914	267,500 00	50,000
Hq. 53rd Brig. (rented) .....			2,569
Amsterdam, Co. G, 105th Inf. ....	1895	125,000 00	28,397
Auburn, Hq. and Hq. Co., 3rd Bn. and Co. I, 108th Inf. ....	1873	240,000 00	28,932
Hq. 54th Brig. (rented) .....			2,400
Binghamton, Hq. Co., 2nd Bn. and Cos. E. & H, 10th Inf.; Hq. and Hq. Btry. and C. T., 1st Bn. and Btrys. B & C, 104th F. A. ....	1904	417,500 00	79,414
Buffalo, 106th F. A.; Hq. and Hq. Co., 54th Brig. ...	1907	1,810,350 00	338,089
174th Inf. (less Hq. and Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., and Cos. A, E, I and L); 11th Fleet Div., N. M. ....	1900	962,275 00	281,665
Hq. 2nd Sq., Tr. E, M. G. Tr., and M. D. D., 121st Cav. ....	1915	275,000 00	50,000
Catskill, How. Co., 10th Inf. ....	1889	75,000 00	21,104
Cohoes, Co. B, 105th Inf. ....	1893	135,000 00	23,680
Corning, 105th Hosp. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. (rented) .....			4,200
Dunkirk, 12th Fleet Div., N. M. (rented) .....			10,084
Elmira, Co. L, 108th Inf. ....	1892	165,000 00	42,756
Geneseo, Tr. G, 121st Cav. ....	1928	125,000 00	38,010
Geneva, Co. B, 108th Inf. ....	1892	83,900 00	30,963
Glens Falls, Co. K, 105th Inf. ....	1895	137,500 00	26,058
Gloversville, Co. H, 105th Inf. ....	1894	65,000 00	26,058
Hempstead, Cos. K and L, 14th Inf. ....	1929	200,000 00	41,000
Hoosick Falls, Hq. Co., 1st Bn., 105th Inf. ....	1889	205,000 00	25,000
Hornell, Co. K, 108th Inf. ....	1896	125,000 00	31,700
Hudson, Hq. Co., 10th Inf. ....	1898	97,500 00	31,700
Jamestown, Co. E, 174th Inf. ....	1892	62,500 00	20,953
Kingston, Hq., Hq. Btry. and C. T., 1st Bn., and Btrys. A and B, 156th F. A. ....	1879	122,500 00	25,557
Malone, Co. I, 105th Inf. ....	1892	175,000 00	23,000
Medina, Co. F, 108th Inf. ....	1901	212,500 00	36,451
Middletown, Btry. D and M. D. D., 156th F. A. ....	1890	173,125 00	28,089
Mohawk, Co. I, 10th Inf. ....	1891	50,000 00	25,817
Mt. Vernon, Btry. F, 156th F. A. ....	1889	117,500 00	17,502
New Rochelle, 31st Fleet Div., N. M. (rented) .....			11,828
Newburgh, Hq. 156th F. A., and Hq., Hq. Btry. and C. T., 2nd Bn. and Btry. E. ....	1880	120,000 00	39,000
New York City			
Borough of Manhattan:			
107th Inf. ....	1878	3,200,000 00	200,000
212th C. A. (A. A.) .....	1885	1,000,000 00	103,835
244th C. A. ....	1886	1,000,000 00	109,716
104th F. A. ....	1889	3,000,000 00	97,138
Hq., 102nd Vet. Co., Hq. Coll. Bn., 105th Coll. Co., 104th Amb. Co., Serv. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. ....	1901	470,000 00	44,103

## ARMORIES—Continued

LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION	Date of erection	Estimated valuation	Floor space (sq. ft.)
<i>New York City—Concluded:</i>			
<i>Borough of Manhattan—Concluded:</i>			
71st Inf.; 87th Brig.; 101st Sig. Bn. . . . .	1903	2,125,000 00	193,535
165th Inf.; 93rd Brig. . . . .	1906	1,540,000 00	180,000
102nd Eng.; 27th Div. Spl. Tr. . . . .	1911	1,225,000 00	233,162
51st M. G. Sq. . . . .	1918	2,000,000 00	200,000
369th Inf. . . . .	1922	375,000 00	149,626
1st Bn., N. M. . . . .	*		213,714
<i>Borough of Bronx:</i>			
105th F. A. (less 1st Bn.) . . . . .	1907	550,000 00	126,756
258th F. A.; 27th Tank Co. . . . .	1913	1,865,000 00	461,998
<i>Borough of Brooklyn</i>			
27th Sig. Co. . . . .	1886	64,000 00	21,695
106th Inf.; Hq. 27th Div. . . . .	1892	1,525,625 00	198,271
14th Inf. . . . .	1893	775,000 00	165,520
27th Div. Tr.; 104th Hosp. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. . . . .	1899	925,625 00	168,195
2nd Bn. N. M. . . . .	1903	1,204,500 00	137,442
101st Cav.; Hq. 51st Cav. Brig. . . . .	1904	788,000 00	180,000
245th C. A. . . . .	1906	920,000 00	232,606
1st Bn., 105th F. A.; Hq. 52nd F. A. Brig. . . . .	1911	275,000 00	75,233
<i>Borough of Queens:</i>			
Flushing, Co. I, 14th Inf. . . . .	1904	567,900 00	38,600
Whitestone, 4th Bn., N. M. . . . .	1923	28,000 00	16,817
<i>Borough of Richmond:</i>			
Staten Island, Hq. Tr., 51st Cav. Brig. . . . .	1922	88,500 00	7,080
Staten Island, 27th Div. Avi. . . . .	†		42,893
Staten Island, 33rd Fleet Div., N. M. . . . .	‡		31,500
<i>Niagara Falls, Hq. and Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., Cos. A and L, 174th Inf.; 14th Fleet Div., N. M. . . . .</i>			
	1895	99,250 00	31,195
Ogdensburg, Co. M, 108th Inf. . . . .	1898	90,000 00	27,000
Oneida, Co. K, 10th Inf. . . . .	1930	200,000 00	22,677
Oneonta, Co. G, 10th Inf. . . . .	1905	75,000 00	26,058
Ossining, 32nd Fleet Div., N. M. (rented) . . . . .			10,000
Oswego, Co. D, 108th Inf., 15th Fleet Div. N. M. . . . .	1908	123,500 00	39,818
Olean, Co. I, 174th Inf. . . . .	1919	205,000 00	36,000
Peekskill, Serv. Btry., 156th F. A. (rented) . . . . .			17,219
Poughkeepsie, Btry. C, 156th F. A. . . . .	1891	150,000 00	27,612
Rome, M. D. D., 10th Inf. (rented) . . . . .			3,936
<i>Rochester, Hq. and Hq. Co., 2nd Bn., Cos. E, G, H, and How. Co., 108th Inf.; 104th Coll. Co., 102nd Med. Regt.; Hq. and 9th, 10th Fleet Divs. and 302nd Mar. Co., 3rd Bn., N. M. . . . .</i>			
	1905	525,000 00	142,351
Hq. 121st Cav., Hq. Tr. and Tr. F. . . . .	1918	304,437 00	40,000
Saranac Lake, Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., 105th Inf. . . . .	1928	35,000 00	8,923
Saratoga Springs, Co. L, 105th Inf. . . . .	1889	120,000 00	29,880
Schenectady, Hq. and Hq. Co., 2nd Bn. and Cos. E, F and M, 105th Inf. . . . .	1897	225,000 00	47,312
Summerville (Boathouse) Det., 3rd Bn., N. M. . . . .	1896	69,256 00	5,000
<i>Syracuse, Hq. 108th Inf. and Hq. Co., Serv. Co., M. D. D., Hq. and Hq. Co., 1st Bn., and Co. C; Hq. 2nd Sq. and Tr. C, 121st Cav.; Hq. Amb. Bn. and 105th Amb. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. . . . .</i>			
	1907	635,000 00	98,973
Btry. A, 104th F. A. (rented) . . . . .			55,485

\* U. S. Illinois.

† U. S. Reservation.

‡ U. S. Briarcliff.

ARMORIES—*Concluded*

LOCATION AND ORGANIZATION	Date of erection	Estimated valuation	Floor space (sq. ft.)
Ticonderoga, 106th Amb. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. (rented).....			2,500
Tonawanda, Co. K, 174th Inf. ....	1896	200,000 00	25,696
Troy, Hq. 105th Inf., Hq. Co., Serv. Co., Hq. 1st and 3rd Bn., Cos. A, C and D, and M. D. D. ....	1918	500,000 00	88,000
Utica, Hq. and Hq. Co., 3rd Bn., Cos. L and M, 10th Inf. ....	1894	96,000 00	33,000
Tr. A. 121st Cav. ....	1930	500,000 00	59,793
Walton, Hq. 2nd Bn. and Co. F, 10th Inf. ....	1897	75,000 00	28,280
Watertown, Co. A, 108th Inf.; 13th Fleet Div., N. M. ....	1879	180,000 00	33,000
Whitehall, How. Co., 105th Inf. ....	1899	175,000 00	41,840
White Plains, 106th Coll. Co., 102nd Med. Regt. Serv. Co. (less band) 102nd Med. Regt. ....	1910	262,500 00	31,612
Yonkers, 27th M. P. and 102nd Mtl. Co. ....	1918	305,000 00	38,070

Total armories, 74.

Total number of armories leased for subdivisions of the Natural Guard and Naval Militia unable to secure accommodations in the foregoing is 12.

The active military establishment of the State is housed in the 86 armories indicated above.

Storage facilities are provided at the United States Naval Reservation, Sacketts Harbor, for material of the 13th Fleet Division, Naval Militia, and at Utica for units of the 10th Infantry.

Stables are provided at Binghamton for Detachment 104th Field Artillery at Kingston, Middletown, Mt. Vernon, Newburgh and Poughkeepsie for units of the 156th Field Artillery.

## ARSENALS, ETC.

Arsenals, camp grounds and rifle ranges owned by the State are as follows:

*Brooklyn.*—State Arsenal—Erected 1926. Used by The Adjutant-General of the State as an arsenal and storeroom. Approximate valuation \$1,000,000. Floor surface 166,000 square feet.

*Peekskill.*—State Camp Ground and Rifle Range.—For use of infantry and such other troops as may be designated. Approximate valuation of land and buildings, \$235,000. Approximate area, 1,886 acres. One hundred and eighty-seven targets.

*Rensselaer—Rensselaerwyck Rifle Range.*—For the use of troops stationed at Albany, Troy, Cohoes and such other troops as may be designated. Approximate valuation, \$25,000. Approximate area, 11 acres. Thirty targets.

*Buffalo.*—*Kenilworth Pistol Range.*—For the use of troops stationed at Buffalo. Approximate valuation, \$25,000.

In addition to the above, camp grounds are provided in the State for cavalry, artillery, air service on Federal reservations at Great Bend, Oswego and Fishers Island.

Field rifle ranges for the use of troops of the National Guard and Naval Militia are leased as follows:

STATION OF TROOP	Annual rental	Location	Number of target	Ranges (yds)
Amsterdam.....	\$200 00	Town of Mohawk.....	3	200 to 800
Auburn.....	110 00	Town of Throop.....	3	200 to 600
Binghamton.....	200 00	Binghamton.....	4	200 to 1,000
Catskill.....	75 00	Athens.....	4	200 to 600
Elmira.....	125 00	Horseheads.....	7	200 to 1,000
Geneva.....	200 00	Seneca.....	3	200 to 800
Glens Falls.....	75 00	Queensbury.....	4	200 to 1,000
Genesee.....	200 00	York.....	4	200 to 1,000
Gloversville.....	200 00	Johnstown.....	4	200 to 1,000
Hoosick Falls.....	150 00	Hoosick.....	4	200 to 1,000
Jamestown.....	150 00	Frewsburg.....	3	200 to 1,000
Mohawk.....	210 00	Herkimer.....	3	200 to 1,000
Malone.....	100 00	Malone.....	3	200 to 600
Medina.....	150 00	Ridgeway.....	4	200 to 600
Oswego.....	600 00	Fort Ontario.....	.....	.....
Ogdensburg.....	Pending			
Oneonta.....	175 00	Oneonta.....	5	200 to 1,000
Olean.....	250 00	Olean.....	4	200 to 1,000
Poughkeepsie.....	150 00	Lagrange.....	4	200 to 800
Schenectady.....	425 00	Karner.....	6	200 to 1,000
Saratoga.....	175 00	Saratoga.....	4	200 to 800
Syracuse.....	250 00	Manlius.....	4	200 to 1,000
Utica.....	325 00	Frankfort.....	5	200 to 1,000
Walton.....	100 00	Walton.....	3	200 to 1,000

Total leased rifle ranges, 24.

Total floor space of all buildings, exclusive of structures at camps and rifle ranges, is 6,436,821 square feet.

The approximate valuation of military grounds and structures owned by the State and city of New York is \$39,810,000.

#### FEDERAL FUNDS DISBURSED DURING FISCAL YEAR 1930 IN CONNECTION WITH TRAINING, ETC., OF NEW YORK NATIONAL GUARD

##### GENERAL EXPENSES

Procurement of forage and bedding for animals.....	\$98,503 37
Horseshoeing, veterinary supplies and services.....	7,059 48
Employment of caretakers (animal and material).....	234,492 00
Expenses, camps of instruction.....	1,173,844 98
Military service schools.....	18,998 55
Pay of United States property and disbursing officer.....	3,600 00
Employment of range keepers.....	1,450 00
Target range leases (rental of sites).....	5,144 89
Target range construction.....	33,095 67
Target range maintenance and repairs.....	7,341 67
Equipment and incidental expenses.....	39,734 76
Transportation of Federal property.....	12,590 73
Travel of officers and non-commissioned officers of the Regular Army in connection with the National Guard.....	19,918 01
Expenses, sergeants-instructor.....	47,820 02
Armory drill pay.....	1,349,130 31
Arms, uniforms, equipment, etc., for field service.....	180,530 07



Pyrotechnical supplies and chemical warfare munitions.....	\$3,336 21
Ordnance supplies and repairs.....	66,898 59
National rifle matches.....	3 00
New air corps equipment.....	19,247 50
Air corps supplies and repairs.....	25,747 00
Procurement of anti-aircraft supplies and repairs.....	280 24
New Signal equipment.....	1,813 50
New medical equipment.....	132 66
Signal, medical, engineer and chemical warfare supplies and repairs.....	24,868 73
Purchase of horses.....	3,500 00
Collections on account of lost property, etc.....	12,385 69
	<u>\$3,391,467 63</u>

## CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR, CAMP SMITH, NEW YORK

Repairing machine gun range.....	\$2,000 00
Repairing 200-yard range.....	350 00
Repainting and repairing numerals.....	495 00
Repairing 600-yard range.....	420 00
Repairing landscape range.....	250 00
Grading 200-yard range.....	7,500 00
Construction of forage warehouse.....	2,400 00
Construction of pistol range.....	6,830 00
Construction of gas chamber.....	524 00
Construction of magazine for high explosives.....	733 00
Construction of storehouse for target materials.....	2,195 00
Construction of latrine at pistol range.....	911 00
Construction of sixteen (16) mess halls.....	27,800 00
Painting thirty-three buildings.....	3,972 00
Total.....	<u>\$56,380 00</u>

## CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR, PINE CAMP, NEW YORK

Painting water tower, etc.....	\$500 00
Repair of sewer system.....	825 00
Repairs to officers latrine.....	425 00
Repairs to plumbing.....	900 00
Repairs to incinerator.....	625 00
Repairs to permanent electric fixtures.....	250 00
Repairs to platform on commissary building.....	300 00
Repairs to existing observation tower.....	275 00
Placing targets.....	485 00
Repairs to horse shelters.....	3,850 00
Improvements to aviation field.....	2,500 00
Repairs to officers' mess shack.....	1,100 00
Construction of artillery observation pylon.....	1,866 67
Construction of road to pylon.....	1,000 00
Construction of gasoline and oil house.....	495 00
Construction of rifle and pistol range.....	12,593 32
Repairs and general overhaul of chlorinator.....	210 00
Repair of tent floors.....	3,000 00
Repair direct electrical system for air service photo hut.....	700 00
Repairs to main sewer line.....	2,000 00
Clearing artillery range.....	666 67
Total.....	<u>\$34,566 66</u>

## CONSTRUCTION AND REPAIR, FT. ONTARIO, N. Y.

Repair of targets.....		\$200 00
Repairs to landing field.....		1,100 00
Repairs to window screens.....		275 00
Repair to garbage racks.....		420 00
Miscellaneous repairs to mess shack.....		400 00
Total .....		<u>\$2,395 00</u>

## AN ESTIMATED STATEMENT OF FEDERAL FUNDS ALLOTTED TO NAVAL RESERVE UNITS OF THE NEW YORK NAVAL MILITIA DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING JUNE 30, 1930.

Drill pay:		
Officers .....	\$48,826 50	
Enlisted men .....	137,592 00	
		\$186,418 50
Pay and subsistence annual 15-day cruises:		
Officers .....	10,300 00	
Enlisted men .....	38,345 40	
		48,645 40
Uniforms:		
Officers .....	4,375 00	
Enlisted men .....	20,559 00	
		24,934 00
Transportation and subsistence of third battalion and marines on 15-day tours of duty.....		
		15,040 00
Contribution towards subsistence on week-end cruises.....		
		1,904 49
Operating expenses:		
Two ships used as armories (Illinois and Biar-cliff .....	\$22,027 10	
Eight cruising vessels.....	82,901 72	
Aviation base, Valley Stream.....	\$52,342 89	
Less 50 per cent estimated not ap-plicable to New York Naval Militia .....	26,171 45	
		134,100 27
Applicable to New York Naval Militia...	26,171 45	
Ammunition .....	3,000 00	
Total .....		<u>\$411,042 66</u>

Federal naval equipment and munitions in the possession of the various naval militia organizations within the State have a value of approximately..... \$1,279,606 66

## CLOTHING, EQUIPMENT AND SUPPLIES

The Federal military equipment and munitions in the possession of the various National Guard organizations or in storage at the State Arsenal or at the camps of instruction within the State on this date have a value of approximately seventeen and one-half million dollars (\$17,500,000).

The equipment of the Air Corps of the State has proceeded in a satisfactory manner. The Air Corps is now equipped with:

- 2 Airplanes, Cons. Courier, type 0-17.
- 5 Airplanes, Observation, Curtiss, 0-11.
- 1 Airplane, Observation, Douglas 0-2K.
- 1 Airplane, P. T.-1, training planes.
- 4 Airplanes, Douglass 0-38.

All organizations of the New York National Guard are fully uniformed, armed and equipped for active service in the field.

The following is a statement of unserviceable property dropped by reports of survey and Inventory and Inspection Reports for the fiscal year 1930:

*Reports of Survey—June 30, 1929 to July 1, 1930*

Quartermaster property .....	\$74,992 69
Ordnance property .....	27,149 24
Medical property .....	136 55
Air corps .....	451 30
Signal property .....	2,812 42
Quartermaster motor transport.....	16,115 44

*I. and I. Reports—July 1, 1929 to June 30, 1930*

Signal property .....	\$3,973 66
Motor transport .....	824 60
Air corps .....	471 73
Medical property .....	199 88
Engineer property .....	43 77
Ordnance property .....	2,948 14
Quartermaster property .....	196,386 31

The value of the Federal property of all classes dropped during the fiscal year 1929 was valued at \$388,394.46. The value of unserviceable property condemned and dropped under Survey Reports and Inventory and Inspection Reports for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1930, was value at \$326,505.73. There is a noticeable improvement during the two (2) years mentioned, both in the care of property and the maintenance of property records.

The present allowance of horses is 1,060, the assignment of which is as follows:

	<i>Government owned</i>	<i>Federalized</i>
Cavalry .....	304	275
Artillery .....	246	129

making a total of 954 horses. Steps are being taken to secure 106 additional horses from War Department agencies to complete the State's allotment.

With respect to the Naval Militia, clothing, equipment and munitions are drawn direct from naval bases and are uniformly satisfactory. The value of Federal naval equipment in the possession of the various Naval Militia—Naval Reserve organizations is estimated at \$1,279,606.

#### PENSIONS AND CLAIMS

During the year two claims were adjusted for pay and care of soldiers and sailors injured in line of duty.

There are 59 persons receiving military pensions on this date. Since last report three pensioners of this class died and two new pensioners have been added to the list.

#### BLIND VETERANS FUND

There are at this date 73 war veterans who receive \$500 per annum, for permanent and total disability, by reason of loss of sight. Since last report four blind pensioners have died and 32 new pensioners have been added to the list.

#### VETERANS' RELIEF BUREAU

Applications for relief to date total 9,738; of this number 8,388 have received relief, of whom 159 have received \$500.

Actual payments for relief of sick and disabled veterans to date amount to \$1,660,594.92. Expenses of relief commissioners and administration to date are \$241,412.89. The expendable balance is \$32,028.24, of this balance the sum of \$28,070.46 is in the hands of the commissioners.

The law provided for relief commissioner residing in each Assembly district. These commissioners serve without pay and are bonded in the sum of \$2,000. Monthly payments to disabled veterans, determined by the commissioner, as provided by law shall not exceed the total sum of \$250 to each applicant for relief. The Adjutant-General may approve an additional sum not to exceed \$250 in particularly needy cases.

The commissioners are rendering a service to the State that deserve the highest commendation and praise.

#### SOLDIERS' BONUS BUREAU

Under constitutional authority a bonus for New York veterans of the World war was provided pursuant to chapter 19, Laws of 1924. The sum of \$45,000,000 was realized from the sale of bonds authorized by said law, which sum was augmented by premiums in the amount of \$659,565. The latter sum also being appropriated for bonus purposes under chapter 208, Laws of 1925.

A commission, consisting of the Adjutant-General, the Comptroller, the Treasurer and the Attorney-General, administered the disbursement until April 22, 1926. Thereafter its functions were absorbed by the Adjutant-General.

Each eligible veteran upon his application received the sum of \$10 for each month of service with the colors, between April 6, 1917, and November 11, 1918, with \$150 as the maximum payment. Under chapter 209, Laws of 1925, an additional appropriation of \$2,500,000 was made. Chapter 26, Laws of 1925 added the next of kin to those who were killed or died in the service or prior to February 28, 1924, as eligible to receive the bonus. Under chapter 267, Laws of 1926, a further appropriation of \$300,000 was approved, bringing the total amount for bonus purposes to \$48,459,565, out of which there has been paid to date in bonuses and administration costs the sum of \$48,434,935.44, leaving a balance of \$24,629.56.

Under the law no original claim can be received after May 1, 1927. Since that date the bureau has received 280 claims upon which no action could be taken, and 1,937 requests for application blanks.

There are still in process of adjustment 6,016 claims, of which 4,488 are in the bureau and 1,528 in the hands of claimants. Assuming from past experiences that 50 per cent of this number will be finally approved for payment, it will require the sum of \$353,289.60 or an additional appropriation of \$328,660.04 plus the necessary expenses for administration.

There has been received to this date a total of 418,204 claims, of which 405,532 have been paid with the average payment per claim of \$117.45. The overhead cost of \$1.70 per claim is less than any other State has as yet reported. Of the total claims received 22,847 applicants are not credited as having enlisted from the State. Adding this number to the 518,864 veterans who were credited to the State, it would seem that there are still 123,431 actual New York State veterans who have never applied for the bonus.

#### NEW YORK MONUMENTS COMMISSION.

The report of the New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg, Chattanooga and Antietam, is attached hereto as Appendix C.

#### EXAMINATIONS OF ENLISTED MEN FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES MILITARY ACADEMY

The annual competitive examination for enlisted men of the National Guard for cadetships at the United States Military Academy was held, under the direction of this office, at New York City, Albany and Buffalo on November 7th and 8th.

Thirty-two candidates competed. The ten receiving the highest average of proficiency have been selected, with the approval of the Governor, to take the entrance examination on March 3, 1931, and if successful will enter the academy on July 1, 1931.

The practice of allotting these cadetships to soldiers of the National Guard was authorized by Congress, May 4, 1916, and since that time the manifest interest throughout the National Guard in this splendid educational opportunity has constantly increased.

Eligibility for appointment requires the candidates to be between the ages of 19 and 22 years, an enlisted man of a Federally recognized unit of the National Guard, who has served as a soldier therein not less than one year prior to date of entrance into the academy.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANKLIN W. WARD,

*Major General, A. G. D.,  
The Adjutant-General.*

## APPENDIX A

---

### Report of the Commanding General, New York National Guard

The following report of the activities of the New York National Guard for the calendar year 1930, of its condition at the close of that year, and of the steps that are contemplated for its improvement, is made in accordance with paragraph 443, Regulations for the Military Forces of the State of New York.

1. *General.* Marked improvement in housing conditions has been evidenced during the year that has passed. Several new armories were built and occupied, several others have been planned for early construction, and we experienced an exceptional year in the amount of funds available for needed construction at our field training camps. Strength has been maintained to the very limit permitted, and what were considered as exceptionally high records of attendance in previous years have been bettered in 1930. In target range qualifications also new high records have been set. Training has been amplified and improved in many respects, and administration and care of property have also progressed. A review by the Governor of a major portion of the National Guard and Naval Militia was successfully held in New York City for the first time after a long interval of years, and produced excellent results. In every respect I consider that we have enjoyed a most profitable and promising year.

2. *Strength.* Our average strength for the year has been about 21,000, and has closely approximated at all times the maximum allowed by the Militia Bureau of 21,483. The increases authorized by the Adjutant-General upon my recommendations have worked well, permitting added numbers where needed, and a closer approach at all times to the maximum allowed. Our maximum strength during the year was 21,409, in August; our minimum was 20,383, in January. Recruiting difficulties are still felt in certain scattered units, but as a whole we have no recruiting problem, and the majority of our units are able to set high standards and to secure applicants who meet these standards. Commanders of organizations whose units are located in the smaller towns throughout the State do report a difficulty in securing officer personnel. This may become a problem if the necessary expedients to overcome it are not figured out. At present it is apparent only locally.

3. *Attendance.* The attendance percentage for the annual armory inspection last spring was 93 per cent. I wish again to invite attention to the fact that these figures were taken at the hour set for the assembly, and include only the men in ranks at that hour. If an officer or man was not present in the ranks when

the roll was called, he was "absent," no matter whether he had been present before the assembly or whether he was actually in some other part of the armory at the time. If not properly uniformed he was also marked "absent." These are rigid requirements, and yet, under these conditions, 19,186 officers and men were recorded as present for inspection. I consider this an excellent record. In regard to field training we felt, in 1928, by having 92.16 per cent. of our full strength present, that we had set a mark which was the best that we could attain. These former figures, however, were surpassed in 1930 by having 94.18 per cent. present. In all, 20,270 officers and men attended field training: 12,765 at Camp Smith; 4,180 at Pine Camp; 2,303 at Fort Ontario; 883 at Fort H. G. Wright, 67 at Fort Meade, and 72 Staff officers at various camps. The percentage of attendance for the year for all duties was 83.30. High attendance is good in itself as it shows that a full proportion of each command is receiving the necessary training; it is also an indication of morale, interest and enthusiasm.

4. *Organization.* No major changes in organization were made during 1930. It shall soon recommend certain changes of station for our signal troops. These changes have been carefully considered, and will, I believe, increase efficiency.

Brigadier General Edgar S. Jennings, who has commanded the 54th Brigade since its post-war organization, and who has served in the New York National Guard for a period of nearly forty years, from private to brigade commander (including the command of the 108th Infantry overseas), was this month placed upon the retired list at his own request. Colonel John S. Thompson, 108th Infantry, will be nominated to succeed him. General Jennings' long and able service, and his rise through all ranks from the lowest to the highest, is most creditable to himself, and is eminently characteristic of the traditional service of our Guard.

Of our organization commanders, Colonel John W. Kilbreth, 105th Field Artillery; Colonel Wade H. Hayes, 107th Infantry; Colonel Raphael A. Egan, 156th Field Artillery, and Major Walter E. Corwin, 27th Trains, have all been retired during the year at their own requests. These vacancies have been filled by the promotions of Lieut. Colonel Clarence H. Higginson, Lieut. Colonel Ralph C. Tobin, Captain J. Townsend Cassidy, and 1st Lieut. Robert H. Platz, respectively. Major George A. Vaughn, Jr., 27th Aviation, has been transferred to the newly-established post of Air Officer on my staff, and has been succeeded in direct command of the 27th Division Aviation by Captain Lawrence G. Brower, promoted to Major. Major Andrew C. Otto, Jr., commanding officer of the 101st Signal Battalion, has recently requested transfer to the reserve list. His transfer has not yet been accomplished. Vacancies in lower grades have also occurred and have been promptly filled.

5. *Service in Aid of Civil Authorities.* During the year there were no calls upon the National Guard for armed service in aid

of the civil authorities. However, a great deal was done in preparation for such service. Our defense plans were carefully revised, brought up to date and redistributed. The organization of special "Emergency Squads" throughout the State was completed, special equipment was issued to them, and they were given special training in the use of that equipment. This special equipment was very difficult to obtain, as it is not a regular issue. Plans were finally worked out, however, which permitted of its being obtained and distributed and of its future replacement as needed, and I believe that we have made a most valuable and necessary forward step in this respect.

While not strictly "service in aid of civil authority" as we usually understand the term, I desire to invite your Excellency's special attention to a service that the National Guard is constantly rendering to the State, and of which little is generally known. I refer to the use of armories by the public.

The average citizen considers that our armories are solely for military use, and that, when not used for military purposes, they are closed, dark and vacant. Nothing could be farther from the truth, as is shown conclusively by a special investigation which I have recently caused to be made, the results of which show that a far different conclusion must be drawn. Of course, the primary purpose of the armories is to provide training centers for the National Guard, and suitable facilities for other military activities: storage, care and preservation of military equipment, and rendezvous and mobilization centers. But the armories fulfill an additional civic service. My investigation shows that throughout the State nearly 10,000 of our citizens use our armories every day in the year, or a total of over three and a quarter million annually. The uses vary according to the size of the armory and of the town in which it is located. In the smaller communities the armory is in many instances the only large hall existing, and is therefore in demand for all purposes. In spite of this, these smaller armories are not used as much as the larger ones in our larger cities, where the multiplicity of interests makes for constant use.

My study shows that our armories were given free 11,868 times during the past year; that they were rented on 1,691 occasions, and that 3,389,250 people used them. This is an average per armory, per annum, of 158 times free and 22 times rented, and 45,189 attendants. The average number of civilians who use our armories every day is therefore 125 per armory, or nearly 10,000 per diem for the State. While this shows a use every second day, many of our city armories are used by the public every day in the year; in fact, they are in use in several different ways on the same day. At times the drill hall, the pistol and rifle ranges and various meeting rooms are all in use at the same time.

The purposes for which the armories are used are indeed interesting and cover a wide range. Of course, as is contemplated by the military law, their use by the G. A. R., Spanish War veterans, and the American Legion is universal, and permanent



quarters are always assigned wherever possible. They are also used by Women's auxiliaries of the above associations, by bands and drill teams connected therewith, by sub-societies (such as the "Forty-an-Eight" of the American Legion), by Gold Star Mothers, and by associations of sons, wives and daughters of Civil War veterans.

In direct assistance to Federal and State authorities our buildings are used by the United States Army recruiting service, by the Post Office Department (especially during the Christmas rush—a very considerable use in the city of New York; as is also the issue of new automobile license plates, which is general throughout the State). The State Department of Labor has availed itself of our hospitality, as have also the State troopers and the Board of Elections. After the burning of the State troopers' barracks at Gedney Farms, the troopers were quartered for a long period in the White Plains armory. The use of armories by the police is constant throughout the year. A great deal of their small arms practice is conducted on our ranges, and a great deal of their recruit training is done under our roofs. Their New York City recruits are taught swimming and lifesaving in the tank in the 102nd Engineers armory, and have their graduating exercises in the 107th Infantry armory. The New York City Police Band practices in the latter armory, and gives a concert there annually. In the squadron "A" armory an unused section of the stables is employed throughout the year by a platoon of the mounted traffic squad. In addition to the above, throughout the State, police and firemen's association dinners and meetings have been held.

The use of armories by high schools is also universal. School rifle teams—including girls' teams—use our ranges. Football, baseball, track, basketball and lacrosse teams practice there and hold matches and contests. The large meets of the Public Schools Athletic League are held in our armories, as are also, throughout the State, school dances, fraternity meetings, physical drills, graduation exercises, glee club rehearsals, and model airplane and glider contests.

Toward fraternal and similar organizations I find that we have been liberal in our views. Facilities have been given to the Y. M. C. A. and the Knights of Columbus, to Masons and Jewish centers, to Elks, Eagles, Moose and Foresters, to Hebrew and colored orphan homes and to the Salvation Army, to the French Church and the Daughters of Israel, to the Sons of Italy and the Turn Verein, the Kerry-men's and Mayomen's Associations, the Polish Society and many others.

I find that we have assisted the Board of Education and various Boards of Safety, chambers of commerce, Rotary, Lion and Kiwanis clubs, welfare leagues, the Dairymen's League, the State Grange and the New York State Horticultural Society. Where large halls were greatly needed we have supplied them for school exhibits, municipal flower shows, food shows, automobile shows, symphony and choral concerts, better-homes exhibits, and public

nursing clinics. Our armories have been used by the officers' Reserve Corps and the Reserve Officers Training Corps for meetings, drills and rifle practice, and by Boy Scouts and Girl Scouts for rallies, tests and meetings. In addition to their use by the police and by schools as mentioned before, our ranges are used by civilian rifle and pistol teams, by the Finance Department of the United States Army, by railroad police, and by teams from banks, and insurance and protective companies.

In this connection I wish to emphasize the fact that while our armories are often rented (as provided by law), they are given free many more times than they are rented. The proportion is about one rental to nine occasions when no rental is charged. The question of rental is carefully guarded, and I am confident that the privilege is not abused. In fact, the above figures would indicate that a liberal policy is adopted in this respect by our officers in charge of armories.

While I felt that we were doing a great deal in connection with the use of armories by the public, I must admit that I myself was surprised at the extent and breadth of our activities; and I consider that my investigation clearly shows that our armories are very far from being "inactive capital," that they are much more than military storehouses alone, and that they are an asset to the community which cannot be overestimated.

In addition to the above, plans have recently been made to open our armories throughout the State to supply sleeping and feeding quarters for the unemployed and for other activities in connection with such relief work. The system has been established that the armories will be used to supplement the regular municipal establishments at the call of the municipal authorities. Several such calls have already been made and have been answered in full, as given in special reports, and we are prepared to answer future calls whenever and wherever made.

6. *Training.* Special progress was made in 1930 in target practice. Details are given in paragraph 7 of this report. For these results great credit is due to our present Senior Instructor, Colonel Alexander J. Macnab, Jr., United States Army, an expert in this branch of training. Our previous records in small arms firing were excellent, but under his direction still more progress was made, and I feel that our present individual training in this respect leaves little to be desired. Certainly to be effective in combat a soldier must know how to use the weapons with which he is armed, and our 1930 qualifications show that our soldiers do know this branch of their training. The next logical step is to teach them to shoot collectively, as squads, sections, platoons and companies, and our plan for 1931 will stress this training together with its natural corollary—the tactical handling of these combat units by the officers and non-commissioned officers who command them.

We have continued the excellent Command Post Exercises which have characterized our instruction for several years. All regiments

and brigades now have received excellent instruction in this important staff training, and the 27th Division Staff, during the 1930 field training period, conducted an exceptionally successful five-day command post exercise under the direction of Lieut. Colonel John F. Franklin and Major John W. Foos, United States Army, assisted by other instructors detailed for the purpose.

Our aviation had excellent practice this year in bombing, parachute jumping and machine gunnery, together with combined work with the artillery in radio communication and fire direction. They also took over from the United States Army, for the first year, the spotting and target towing for our anti-aircraft and heavy artillery, and I believe that with this year's experience they will be able to perform all such work for us in future. In connection with radio communications, we held a very successful series of school sessions in the 101st Signal Battalion armory last spring, under the direction of Lieut. Colonel Hampton Anderson of my staff, and Major Lawrence Watts, United States Army instructor, which was attended by personnel from all of our city artillery regiments and the 27th Division Aviation, and which was supplemented at its conclusion by practical work at Miller field. This course showed excellent results during the summer.

A good start was made during the year in chemical warfare instruction. In this very important branch of training we have been handicapped by a lack of available instructors. Last year it was possible to send Major Alfred D. Reutershan of my staff to the United States Army Chemical Warfare School at Edgewood Arsenal. On his return he conducted a very successful school, at the 27th Division Headquarters armory in New York City, which was attended by representatives from all of the metropolitan organizations, and during the field training season at Camp Smith he conducted a three-days' course of instruction for details from all of the organizations which attended that camp. A total of 59 officers and 419 enlisted men attended this course. This instruction work was inspected by Major General Gilchrist, Chief of the Chemical Warfare Service of the United States Army, and on several occasions by Colonel Exton, Chemical Warfare officer of the Second Corps Area. Both spoke highly of our general plans and of the actual instruction which was given. I propose to send Major Reutershan next spring to take the advanced course at the Chemical Warfare School, and to amplify chemical warfare instruction throughout the Guard in the future.

We have kept up our organization schools throughout the year, and have been able to send many of our officers to army service schools, and also to secure appointments for a number of enlisted men to West Point. Details of these assignments will undoubtedly be contained in the report of the Adjutant-General.

I wish also to speak of the pleasure and benefit afforded by the frequent visits of your Excellency to our training camps. I know of nothing which has more effect upon the morale of our troops than such evidence of the interest of our Commander-in-Chief. I

am especially pleased that you found it possible to visit Pine Camp in addition to Camp Smith. I wish it could be made possible for us to have the privilege of showing our camps and our troops to many more of those connected with our State government. I am sure that they would see much of interest, and I am confident they would find that our National Guard is making good use of the generous support which is given by the State.

In this connection I wish also to speak of the excellent results of the "Governor's Review," held at Van Cortlandt Park, New York City, on June 7, 1930. This review reacted most favorably upon our personnel, and gave them a chance to see other organizations. The appearance, training and material of our troops was commented upon most favorably by visitors from the Regular Army and Navy, the Militia Bureau, and from other states. I believe that such a review might well be held during the term of every governor. To hold them too often would destroy the special feature of novelty, and would perhaps be burdensome, as we must recall at all times that our men are citizens as well as soldiers, and must earn their own living. Perhaps once every two years such a review would be excellent, and it should be held alternately in the various boroughs of New York City. I suggest also consideration of similar ceremonies at like intervals in Buffalo, Rochester, Syracuse, and possibly other cities where sufficient troops are concentrated. Both for training in staff work and for actual troop training they are decidedly advantageous.

During the summer our field training camps were visited, in addition to yourself, by former Governor Alfred E. Smith; Governor Morgan F. Larson, of New Jersey; General Charles P. Summerall, Chief of Staff of the United States Army; Major General Hanson E. Ely, commanding the Second Corps Area, United States Army; Major General Stephen O. Fuqua, Chief of Infantry, United States Army; Major General Harry L. Gilchrist, Chief of Chemical Warfare Service of the Army; Major General Harry G. Bishop, Chief of Field Artillery, United States Army; Major General Hugh A. Drum, Inspector General of the Army; Major General William G. Everson, Chief of the Militia Bureau; Major General William R. Smith, Superintendent of the United States Military Academy; Senator Royal S. Copeland, State Comptroller Morris S. Tremaine, State Attorney-General Hamilton Ward, State Assemblymen W. Ray Austin and Louis A. Cuvillier, Mayor James J. Walker of New York City; Honorable Joseph V. McKee, President of the Board of Aldermen of New York City, and many others—including, on one occasion, all of the village officials of Peekskill and Cortlandt. The Military Police records for Camp Smith show that over 25,000 motor cars visited the camp during the summer, bringing 75,000 visitors. In addition, at least an equal number came by other means of transportation. On one occasion nineteen large motor buses brought parties to camp. This record was surpassed on the occasion of your visit to the 369th Infantry, when twenty-six large buses were parked there. In handling this traffic no accident of any kind occurred in camp.

For next year I propose a continuance of our present plan of armory instruction, supplemented by some amplification of existing Division schools. During field training we shall devote special attention to musketry, combat firing and the training of the leaders of small groups. I hope to have special combat firing course available at Camp Smith and Pine Camp for this work.

7. *Small Arms Practice.* The Ordnance Department, in the matter of small arms qualifications, had its greatest season in the history of the New York National Guard. With the rifle, automatic rifle, machine gun, pistol, howitzer, bayonet and saber, it secured 9,275 qualifications as against 7,161 in 1929. These were divided as follows: rifle, 3,492; pistol (dismounted), 3, 214; pistol (mounted), 197; machine gun, 793; automatic rifle, 372; howitzer, 524; bayonet, 549, and saber, 134. This was an increase of nearly 33 per cent, and a very large proportion was in the sharpshooter and expert classes. The regiment leading in all qualifications was the 10th Infantry, with a total of 1,190 (last year's highest was 926, by the 108th Infantry). The 108th Infantry was second this year, with 1,035, and the 107th Infantry third, with 964. All three of these regiments exceeded the previous high record. The 54th Infantry Brigade established a high brigade record (which is probably a national one), making 2,013 qualifications in the various small arms in its brigade. All these men have received the decorations won, the majority having been awarded before leaving camp, or at the close of their field training.

The figure of merit prizes in the different brigades this year were keenly contested, and won with very much higher percentages.

In the matter of matches the Guard did much finer work this year than usual. In the Sea Girt Tournament the New York National Guard rifle team of eight won the classic Dryden Trophy for the first time in its thirty years of competition. Several times in previous years New York lost by one point. This year the winning margin was 38 points.

In the matter of individual endeavor at the National matches, New York secured two men in the President's One Hundred for 1930 (Sergeant Harry A. James, 174th Infantry and Private George Sauter, Jr., 107th Infantry). One man made the one hundred grand aggregate for all matches (Corporal William C. Fisher, 107th Infantry). Sergeant Harry A. James, made the National Guard All-Service Team and was high American Legionnaire National Guardsman. At the Sea Girt Rifle Tournament, Corporal James H. Fitzgerald, 107th Infantry, won the Sea Girt Individual Rifle Championship at 200, 600, 900 and 1,200 yards, breaking all previous records.

The State Matches, held at Camp Smith early in June, were largely attended by both the National Guard, Naval Militia, West Point and a few civilians. High scores were made in all matches, the competitions being close. In the Adjutant-General's Match, a three-man team from any unit, Company L, 107th Infantry, broke the record with a total score of 423 out of a possible 450, the match being fifteen shots at both 600 and 1,000 yards.

The pistol teams had their greatest year. In the National Guard Corps Area Match (ten officers), New York for the third time in succession won the Rhinelander Cup, which brought permanent possession to the State. In doing this, New York has probably set a new record for a ten-man match over the regulation dismantled pistol course: 92 per cent in 1928, 94.24 per cent in 1929 and 93.62 per cent in 1930. Again New York won three places on the all-National Guard Corps Area team in the Luquer Cup Match fired at Fort Hamilton, the other two members being one each from New Jersey and Delaware. They also secured two of the three medals for high individual scores. In the Luquer Match the Regular Army team won with 96.39 per cent, the National Guard team second with 93.87 per cent, and the Officers Reserve team third.

In the Divisional Pistol Team Match (five men, dismantled pistol course), held at Sea Girt in July, the New York National Guard lost to the Regular Army by sixty-seven one-hundredths of one per cent, the average percentage of the former being 95.20 to New York's 94.53. This was probably the largest divisional pistol match ever held in the United States, there being seven teams entered from New York, Pennsylvania, New Jersey and Delaware—1st Division, United States Army; 27th, 28th and 44th Divisions National Guard, and 77th, 78th and 79th Reserve Divisions. The high score prize was won by Captain McCullough of the Regular Army, who beat 1st Lieut. E. N. Carples of the 107th Infantry, New York, by sixteen one-hundredths of one per cent—96.30 per cent to 96.16 per cent.

In the National Pistol Team Match at Camp Perry, the New York National Guard five led all other National Guard teams of the country, coming in seventh place, two points back of the United States Cavalry team—thus winning legs on the Distinguished Pistol Shot badge of the United States Army. The match is a very difficult one on the American Standard target at 50 and 25 yards. The New Yorkers put up their best average this year—242. This team also won the National Guard end of the N. R. A. Pistol Team Match.

All of these pistol teams, on account of the match conditions, drew different personnel—the National Guard Corps Area Match had to be all commissioned officers and ten in number. All other teams were five members, the Luquer having to be a mixed Guard personnel; the Divisional Match had to be five officers from Division troops only, while the National Match can be either commissioned or enlisted men from the entire Guard.

The Guard is fully equipped with all ordnance, and according to the reports of Corps Area Ordnance inspectors all arms are being kept in much more serviceable condition—as to repairs and oiling—than in past years.

8. *Athletics.* Athletic training and competitions are a very important part of the activities of the Guard. We had a very successful competition for the James W. Wadsworth trophy for baseball, conducted during the summer at Camp Smith and open

to all organizations of the Guard, which was won by the team of the 212th Artillery of New York City, with the team of the 105th Infantry from Troy and the northeastern part of the State as runners-up. This competition has been won in past years by the 105th Infantry, the 107th Infantry, 27th Division Special Troops (three years), the 108th Infantry and the 174th Infantry. The trophy has therefore visited all parts of the State, and has been in the hands of six different organizations during the eight years that the competition has been operated. Former Senator Wadsworth has taken a great personal interest in the annual disposition of the two trophies which he so generously donated—the first now in the permanent possession of the 27th Division Special Troops—and we owe him a debt of gratitude for that generosity and interest.

Our new quarter-mile cinder track at Camp Smith was used last year for the first time, and meets were held thereon by all troops at that Camp. Prizes were provided from our Athletic Fund for these meets, as they were also whenever desired at other camps. It is expected that the outdoor championship meet of the Military Athletic League will be held next June on the Camp Smith track. Competitions were also held in the swimming pool at Camp Smith. This pool, according to Military Police reports, was used last summer by 22,604 men—an average of about 226 per diem. No deaths from drowning occurred, and no serious accidents. The above certainly indicates the advantage of the pool and the use that is made of it, as well as its safe operation. The water was tested for purity frequently during the summer, and in spite of an abnormally dry season no contamination was discovered. By the new system of supply-pipes put in last spring, it is now possible to ensure fresh water in the pool at all times.

A successful basketball competition was held last winter in New City, our field artillery regiments are organizing a mounted basketball league, and our cavalry and field artillery are prominent in indoor polo. The Military Athletic League continues its excellent work in track athletics. These are all what might be called "Division" activities. In addition, regimental competitions are held in all classes of sports, and throughout the State few companies were not represented by teams of one kind or another.

Our soldier boxing continues to prosper under what I believe to be greatly improved conditions. I completely reorganized the sport about a year ago, and appointed my Adjutant, Lieut. Colonel Joseph A. S. Mundy, to be State Athletic Officer in full charge thereof. Colonel Mundy has handled a difficult situation with marked ability and without fear or favor. He has operated throughout with the one idea of keeping soldier boxing honest, and of being just to all connected therewith. Drastic action has been taken on several occasions and will be taken as needed in the future. Boxing is valuable to us, as it furnishes the financial support for many other activities. We propose to continue it and to conduct it on a clean, honest and just basis. Our relations with

the State Boxing Commissioners have been most pleasant and harmonious throughout the year.

9. *Inspections.* The following report of operations of the Inspector General's Department, New York National Guard for the period November 15, 1929, to November 15, 1930, was made as required by A. R. 20-5:

(a) Armory inspections showed a continued general progress—our organizations being rated as follows: 16 Very Satisfactory, 6 Satisfactory Plus, 11 Satisfactory. Re-enlistments in 1929 number 3,316 (16 per cent of our total strength), a slight decrease from the 1928 figure of 3,448. The number of re-enlistments is in some regiments much higher than the combined figure would indicate—for instance, in the 104th Field Artillery the number of re-enlisted men is over 26 per cent of the total strength of the regiment. Per cent present for inspection, 93 per cent—for the twelve months preceding inspection, 84 per cent.

(b) The system of unannounced inspections of armories as to maintenance instituted in 1929 was continued in the present year, and it is believed that these inspections are of value in keeping armory employees "on their toes."

(c) The system of having a staff officer on duty at Pine Camp, initiated this year, was of great value, and as this officer also made weekly inspections of Fort Ontario I was kept in close contact with the training and other work at these camps.

(d) The accounts of the Post Quartermasters at Fort Ontario, Pine Camp and Camp Smith were inspected at intervals throughout the field training period, and checks made of the presence of men whose names appeared on the payrolls. The accounts of the Post Hospital, Headquarters Mess and Provisional Ordinance Detachment at Camp Smith were audited monthly.

(e) Frequent inspections were made at Fort Ontario, Pine Camp and Camp Smith of the quality of the meat and other rations on components issued to the troops. The food issued was found to be uniformly good.

(f) Over thirty cases of all kinds referred to the Department were investigated and reported.

10. *Uniform and Equipment.* We now have eight organizations which have adopted and are wearing distinctive dress uniforms—the 71st, 106th, 107th and 165th Infantry, the 106th Field Artillery and 244th Coast Artillery, the 102nd Engineers, and the 102nd Medical Regiment. Six others are considering such a step, and have made progress toward its adoption and financing—namely the 14th and 369th Infantry, the 105th and 258th Field Artillery, and the 212th and 245th Coast Artillery. The 105th Infantry has adopted and secured distinctive mess-jackets for its officers. I favor distinctive uniforms for their effect on morale and *esprit de corps*, provided proper financial plans are made for obtaining and maintaining them. Many organizations in addition to those listed above have at their own expense obtained tailored olive drab uniforms or have secured the new issue uniforms, which



are a great improvement over the old, and all organizations now insist on their officers providing themselves with well cut and well fitting clothes. In the appearance of our officers and men we have made material progress since the days before the World War. As an allied subject I wish to speak of the progress that has been made in the appearance of belts and other equipment, the quality, appearance, training and gaiting of the animals of our mounted troops, and the painting and serviceability of our motors. Organization commanders are alive to the importance of appearances and of "dressing up" their commands, and their efforts are showing good results.

11. *Permanent Plant.* (a) *Armories.* The year was an exceptional one in respect to armories. The Adjutant-General has secured for us, as will be shown in his report, the completion and occupation of new armories for Troop "A" of the 121st Cavalry at Utica, and Company "K" of the 10th Infantry at Oneida, and expects early results toward new construction at Newburgh, Kingston, Peekskill and Syracuse. These projects will remedy the worst cases that we have, and we hope for early action in some few other localities. In New York City numerous important alterations and repairs have been made, including the reconditioning of Miller (Aviation) Field; and while construction has not yet been started, progress has been made toward the building of a complete new armory at Jamaica for the 104th Field Artillery, and in Harlem for an administrative building for the 369th Infantry. These last two projects are greatly needed, and we hope for definite action during 1931.

(b) *Camp Smith.* The Militia Bureau was able to allot us an exceptional amount of funds for construction at Camp Smith, and the following buildings were completed: seventeen new mess halls, a gas chamber, a storehouse for target material, a magazine for high explosives, a latrine on the landscape range, and a forge warehouse. In addition, Federal funds were allowed for a new pistol range and a new 200-yard firing point on the valley range, besides the annual repairs needed for all target ranges. The mess halls are unusual in that they are constructed of concrete blocks and are buildings much more permanent in character than the old wooden buildings which they replaced. As the Federal government allows only \$1,800 for mess buildings, about \$800 additional was furnished from State funds for each one and a result secured which is well appearing and which will minimize upkeep. In addition to the above the State provided funds for framing all of the officers' tents in camp (a much-needed improvement which has added greatly to the comfort of company officers), for a new fence up the camp hill, for two new roads and the necessary maintenance of existing roads, for grading new drill fields and for the necessary repair and maintenance of buildings and grounds. During the past twelve months a large number of trees have been transferred to the main West Camp street, greatly improving its appearance, and to other sections of the camp, where they would improve appearance and

provide shade. The firing point referred to above formed a dam across the Putman brook, thus draining our old lake and forming a new lake north of that firing point. In completion of this project a concrete spillway was built to carry off the overflow, a pipe was laid with its intake some eight feet below water-level to act as a new water supply for the swimming pool, and the old lake-bed was filled in and graded for a new drill field and for the projected combat-firing range. This drainage and fill project was referred to in my last annual report. It is now practically completed, and will be one of the most useful improvements that we have made. A new equitation ring has also been laid out, and will be completed next spring. From the profits of operation of the Post Exchange we also provided improved lighting for that building, remodeled the soda fountain and cafeteria, and installed a complete boxing ring. I know of no camp which provides as complete and attractive a recreation building as does Camp Smith, and, as I shall point out in a succeeding paragraph, the building is now entirely self-supporting. Post Exchange profits also provided for the construction of a new officers' mess building for the East Camp and for the remodelling of the old mess building to accommodate a women's rest room, an adjutant's office and a storeroom.

For next year our main Federally-constructed projects will be the replacement of our remaining wooden mess buildings with concrete-block construction, a 1000-inch automatic rifle range, the combat range referred to above, and a complete rebuilding of our sewerage plant. The present plant is a patchwork, constructed from time to time as other construction required. It is worn out and inadequate. We are securing plans and specifications from the Department of Public Works for a modern and up-to-date plant to serve the entire camp. The Militia Bureau promises serious consideration of the project. We have also requested the Militia Bureau to consider the advisability of providing concrete floors and tent frames for all tents, to reduce annual maintenance.

From athletic funds we contemplate the construction of two standard handball courts and a volley-ball court placed adjacent to the swimming pool, and centering athletic facilities in this general section of the camp.

We have started this year to reduce the funds requested from the State for Camp Smith construction, and our 1931 requests are 14 per cent less than the amounts allowed us for 1930. I shall endeavor to reduce this amount still further in succeeding years, keeping in mind of course that such a large plant will always require a certain amount for annual maintenance if it is to be maintained as it now is and as I believe the State wishes it to continue. Our State requests for 1931 therefore contain few new projects additional to maintenance and repair: a continuance of present regrading in Putnam Valley and at the camp entrance, a new road to serve all of our ranges and such expenses of the new mess halls as cannot be obtained from the Federal government.

In Camp Smith the State possesses a camp ground which, in

appearance and utility is unequalled. This is the opinion of all officers of the United States Army who visit it officially and unofficially.

c. *Pine Camp*. This camp, used by our cavalry and field artillery, shared materially in the Federal funds allotted to the State. The following projects were completed: runways for aviation field, artillery observation tower, gasoline and oil storehouse, clearing new artillery range, together with large amount of general maintenance work.

In addition, the major portion of a fifty-target rifle and pistol range was constructed, and it is hoped to have it in operation next year. For 1931 we have asked, in addition to necessary maintenance funds, for a new brigade administration and mess building, for clearing additional drill fields and target ranges, for clearing and fencing the water supply, two new horse shelters, an ordnance repair shop, a wagon shed, and a quartermaster utility building. Certain contemplated improvements to the Post Exchange will be paid for out of 1930 operating profits.

d. *Fort Ontario*. This camp is on a Government reservation, and was maintained in good condition. For 1931 we require only the replacing of one mess building, damaged by high winds, and the enlargement of the present enlisted men's shower and latrine building.

e. *Headquarters, New York National Guard*. On March 11, 1930, the offices of Headquarters, New York National Guard, were transferred from the Municipal Building, New York City, where they had been located for some eighteen years, to 2 Lafayette street. This move was made to enable the former quarters to be remodeled for the expansion of the municipal finance department, and very satisfactory quarters were obtained, at the expense of the city, in our new location. On December 11th a second move was made to the New York State Building at 80 Center street, New York City, where we are now permanently located.

12. *Administration*. A general policy of making all possible activities self-supporting has been followed in recent years, and is showing decided results. National Guard athletics, athletic facilities and the upkeep thereof, are now supported entirely from funds received from boxing. No requests for funds therefor have been made on the State for several years. The running track, officers' swimming pool, and tennis courts at Camp Smith were paid for from athletic funds, as well as the remodelling of the water supply for the large swimming pool. The expense of handball and volleyball courts will be paid from these same funds. Employees to maintain these installations were in 1930 paid from the athletic fund and not from State appropriation.

The Post Exchange at Camp Smith is entirely self-supporting, and in addition earns a considerable amount for "permanent betterments" at that camp, as authorized by the military law. A case in point is the new officers' mess building in the East Camp, already referred to in this report. The Post Exchange has been

operated for several years on the plan of advertising for bids on the various activities and assigning the concession to the highest bidder, after various other plans had been tried with comparatively little success. This method is definite, fair, and public, and removes charges of favoritism and mis-management. It has shown increasing success and increasing profit. Every concessionaire is bonded to prevent loss, and agrees to sell at the lowest price quoted on similar articles elsewhere. The same system was installed at Pine Camp in 1930 and resulted in profits which were four times greater than those secured by private operation in 1929. The maintenance and operation of both the Camp Smith and the Pine Camp recreation buildings have ceased to be expenses against the State in any way except in the case of the possible loss by fire of the entire buildings.

Material progress was made in making the Post Hospital at Camp Smith self-supporting. After consultation with the Militia Bureau, bills for the treatment of patients who suffered injury or illness during field training were submitted to that bureau and promptly paid. Some \$1,200 was collected in this way last winter and about \$2,000 was charged to the Federal Government for 1930 operation and is now being paid. These funds will pay all operating expenses for the year, except the salaries and subsistence of the permanent staff. The latter amount is about \$6,000 per annum, which I hope to make, in future, the only charge against the State for this service, and which I consider a just and in fact moderate expense for the results obtained. The average number of patients admitted to this hospital each summer is about one hundred (exclusive of the dispensary cases), and the number of days' treatment for the season is about six hundred. In 1930 at least three National Guardsmen owe the fact that they are alive today to the existence of this hospital.

At Camp Smith our wood for fuel is cut on the reservation, and the money received from the Federal government therefor pays for next year's cutting and additional clearing. Our ice is also harvested at the camp, and is supplied to the troops in quantities far above the Federal allowance without additional expense to the State.

I am working at present on the question of making our monthly magazine, "The New York National Guardsman," a success financially as well as in other ways. It has proved its worth in many respects, and has served as a model for similar publications in many other states. It should be possible, with careful business management, to sell advertising space to cover the full cost of production. I hope, within the next twelve months, at least to make definite progress in the desired direction.

Through regular and special inspections I am endeavoring to improve and standardize the administration, property and financial accounts of all of our organizations. A circular on the handling of armory rental funds was issued last year, and a board is now working on a standard method of other financial accounts and

returns. In property accounts, with the co-operation of the Adjutant-General and the United States Property and Disbursing officer, satisfactory progress is also being made.

13. *Recommendations.* I approach this paragraph of my report every year with considerable embarrassment, for the simple reason that there seems to be so little recommendation to make beyond a request for the continuance of present support. The organization of the New York National Guard is standardized, as are also its administration and training. Cases which need attention occur from time to time, but they are routine cases, and require only the application of existing policies. The National Guard receives the most generous and sympathetic support from your Excellency and those associated with you in the State government. The same is true of our relations with the Federal government, the Militia Bureau, the Second Corps Area and the United States Army Inspectors assigned to us. All have given willing attention to our needs and requirements, and all have helped in every way in their power. The New York National Guard is not perfect, but it is composed of earnest, intelligent officers and men who are constantly striving to improve, and who are getting definite results in that direction. We are fully appreciative of the interest that the State of New York has always shown toward its National Guard, and the assistance wherewith it has manifested that interest. I can ask for or recommend nothing more welcome or more liberal than the continuance of present policies.

WILLIAM N. HASKELL,  
*Major General.*

## APPENDIX B

---

### Report of the Commanding Officer, New York Naval Militia

1. In accordance with provisions of paragraph 443, Regulations Military Forces of the State of New York, the following report of the affairs of the New York Naval Militia for the calendar year 1930, is submitted.

2. *Strength.* The strength of the New York Naval Militia Brigade as of December 1, 1930, is 1,977 as compared with 1,884 on December 31, 1929.

3. *Attendance.* The 1930 average attendance at drills was 73.60 per cent as compared with 72 per cent in 1929. The attendance at the Annual Muster and Inspection for this year was 82 per cent in comparison with 77 per cent, obtained in the previous year. Personnel not present in prescribed uniform at 8:30 p. m., time set for muster, were not recorded as present at annual muster. The increase in strength and increase in average attendance at drill during the year, as well as the increased attendance at Annual Muster and Inspection under more strict rules in recording "present," is an indication of the higher class of personnel, and interest in their duties that is now forming the Naval Militia, particularly when it is considered that only 55 men in each fleet division are permitted pay, whereas drill pay for all members of the Marine Corps companies were suspended on September 30, 1930, due to lack of Federal appropriations.

4. *Governor's Review.* The 1st, 2nd and 4th Battalions, 31st, 32nd and 33rd Fleet Divisions, and VN3RD3 and VN4RD3 Squadrons took part in the Governor's Review held at Van Cortlandt Park, June 7, 1930.

5. *Small Arms Firing.* The small arms competition for figure of merit for the year 1930 produced 256 marksmen qualifications, as compared with 141 for the previous year. In addition, the average figure of merit for all the fleet divisions and Marine companies was 60.06 as compared with 44.59 in the year 1929. The number of Naval Militia teams participating in the State Matches at Peekskill during June 1930 was greater than in previous matches. The Brigade Match was won by the Third Battalion with a score of 1,412 and had entries from each command eligible to participate. The Headquarters Match had teams from the 31st and 32nd Fleet Divisions and was won by the 33rd Fleet Division with a score of 329. The 2nd and 3rd Battalions provided teams for the Cruikshank Trophy Match, the McAlpin Trophy Match and the Company Team Match.

6. *Naval Academy Appointments.* Three members of the New York Naval Militia secured appointments to the New York Naval

Academy during the year 1930. There were 13 appointments for the whole country secured by the U. S. Naval Reserve out of 25 allowed. A Bill has been under consideration by Congress for the past two years authorizing a lower enlistment age which would permit enrolling men at the age of 17 instead of 18. This may be passed during the next session, and this new legislation will permit a greater number of eligible candidates for Midshipman appointments.

7. *General Efficiency of the Brigade.* The Annual Merit Ratings by the U. S. Naval Inspection Board of the Naval Reserve of the entire country shows the following for units of the New York Naval Militia:

Organization	Commanding officer	Location	Standing in entire U. S. Naval Reserves	
			This year	Last year
3rd Battalion.....	Captain W. J. Graham.....	Rochester.....	1	2
4th Battalion.....	Lt. Cmdr. M. Mackenzie.....	Whitestone.....	7	4
2nd Battalion.....	Captain F. R. Lackey.....	Brooklyn.....	8	8
1st Battalion.....	Captain T. Nelson.....	Manhattan.....	14	16

*Standing of the two highest Naval Militia Divisions in the Naval Reserve Competition*

9th Fleet Division.....	Lt. (jg.) H. T. Haidt.....	Rochester.....	2	1
11th Fleet Division.....	Lt. Comdr. F. J. Bailey.....	Buffalo.....	3	21

8. Information has already been submitted on the unsatisfactory relationship between New York State and the Navy Department growing out of the dual, non-cooperative control of all units of the Naval Militia by that department in Federal status and by the Headquarters of the Naval Militia. It is hoped that some improvement in this relationship may be effected.

W. B. FRANKLIN,

*Rear Admiral, N. Y. N. M.*

## APPENDIX C

### Report of the New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg, Chattanooga and Antietam

I have the honor to submit the following report, for the year 1930, of the New York Monuments Commission for the Battlefields of Gettysburg, Chattanooga and Antietam, which is authorized to determine the positions and movements of the New York organizations engaged in battlefields of the Civil War, and to erect, in commemoration of their services, such monuments, markers and tablets as may be required from time to time, pursuant to acts of the Legislature of this State.

The present members of the Commission are: Charles A. Shaw, U. S. V. (veteran of the Civil War), and Major-General Franklin W. Ward, The Adjutant-General. J. W. Lynch, secretary.

#### RECEIPTS

The following sums were appropriated by the Legislature of 1930 for the use of the Commission:

Personal service .....	\$4,800 00
Maintenance and operation.....	1,410 00
For dedication of monument erected at Key West, Florida, to the members of the Ninetieth and Ninety-first New York Volunteers who perished there of yellow fever in 1862.....	4,000 00

#### EXPENDITURES

Personal service .....	\$4,800 00
Maintenance and operation.....	1,808 08

The Legislature of 1931 has been requested to appropriate the following sums:

Personal service .....	\$5,000 00
Maintenance and operation.....	415 00

The office of the Commission was moved on December 11, 1930, from No. 949 Broadway to the New York State Office Building, No. 80 Center street.

In the end of 1860 and the beginning of 1861 preparations were already in progress for putting Fort Taylor in the island of Key West and Fort Jefferson in Garden Key, one of the Tortugas Islands, in a condition for warding off attacks from the mainland. In that period there was considerable friction between prominent citizens of Key West and the Federal officers in control there.

Key West was known as the key of the Gulf. President Lincoln attributed great importance to it and the Tortugas, some sixty miles to the west, as strategic points. A blockade of the Port of Key West was established in June, 1861. The Department of Key West was constituted on January 11, 1862. Brig. Gen. J. M. Bran-



nan, of the First Artillery, in command at Fort Taylor since January, 1861, was assigned to the command of it. This department comprised Key West, the Tortugas and the mainland on the west coast as far as Apalachicola and Cape Canaveral on the east coast.

The Department of the South was constituted on March 15, 1862. It embraced the States of South Carolina, Georgia and Florida, with the expedition and forces then under Brig. Gen. T. W. Sherman. Maj. Gen. David Hunter was assigned to the Department of the South.

In a report signed by General Hunter, commanding the Department of the South, dated February 24, 1863, the garrison at Key West was given as 900 men and that at the Tortugas as 200. General Hunter said that the forces at Key West should be increased to 1,200, and those at the Tortugas to 1,000. An official return for the month of March, 1863, gives the number of the forces at Key West and the Tortugas, absent and present, as 1,607.

At Key West, in common with Fort Pickens, near Pensacola, the Union flag remained unceasingly afloat during the Civil War.

Seven volunteer regiments or portions of them were in service at Key West and the Tortugas at various times: The Forty-seventh, Fiftieth and One Hundredth Pennsylvania, the Fourth New Hampshire, the Ninetieth, Ninety-first and—three companies for a short time—the Sixth New York, commanded by Colonel William Wilson.

The Ninetieth New York, Colonel Joseph P. Morgan in command, was organized in New York City. It was ordered to Fort Taylor and Fort Jefferson on January 5, 1862; serving first in the Department of Key West. In July, 1862, the Ninetieth formed the garrison at Fort Taylor and Fort Jefferson; four of the companies, under Colonel Louis W. Tinelli, were in the Tortugas. The regiment remained at Key West and the Tortugas until November, 1862. It was relieved by the Forty-seventh Pennsylvania, and joined General T. Seymour's Brigade at Port Royal Island in South Carolina. At that period the Ninetieth had 27 officers and 465 enlisted men. In March, 1863, it returned to Key West, remaining there until May, 1863, when it was called to Louisiana.

The Ninety-first, commanded by Colonel Jacob Van Zandt, was organized in Albany. It was ordered to Key West in January, 1862. It was stationed at Fort Pickens and Pensacola in June, 1862; but two of the companies did not leave Key West until August. In December, 1862, it was called to Baton Rouge, Louisiana.

The Ninetieth and Ninety-first regiments became units of the Nineteenth Corps. They were at Port Hudson during the siege there, May 23 to July 8, 1863. The Ninetieth was also in the Red River Expedition. Both regiments took part in the encounters between General Sheridan and General Early in the Shenandoah Valley in the fall of 1862.

While at Key West and the Tortugas their work was confined

to garrison duty; but during their stay there a large number of their members suffered severely from disease—yellow fever mostly. The Ninetieth had its ranks depleted by sickness to the number of 105; but only 12 members of the Ninety-first—it was there only for a comparatively short time—died of sickness.

Sergeant Alfred A. Lord, of Binghamton, belonged to the Ninetieth. He, too, suffered while at Key West from yellow fever; but he recovered and was with his regiment in Louisiana and Virginia. He was captured at Cedar Creek, October 19, 1864. After being held a prisoner for five months he was discharged. He never forgot the trials and troubles of his comrade volunteers who died of the epidemic at Key West.

When the Northern states a good many years ago began to erect monuments to their troops and commanders in several of the battle grounds of the Civil War it often occurred to Sergeant Lord that the 117 men of the Ninetieth and Ninety-first New York regiments who suffered from the epidemic at Key West in 1862 and succumbed to it there were also deserving of a votive stone, just as much as the men who fell in the firing lines anywhere during the disagreement between the sections. No one knew better than he did the agonies of the victims of the epidemic which raged in that island in 1862.

Sergeant Lord was in attendance with his nephew, Assemblyman Bert Lord, of Afton, at the dedication of the New York State monument at Antietam, September, 1920. At that period he wrote a letter to the late Colonel Lewis R. Stegman, then chairman of the New York Monuments Commission, asking his co-operation for erecting a monument at Key West. Colonel Stegman encouraged him in this laudable ambition from the start,—pointing out at the same time that the sum of sacrifice of the Ninetieth Regiment at Key West alone was far in excess of the casualties of numerous New York regiments in all the battles in which they were engaged.

Colonel Stegman died in 1923. Thereafter his successor on the Commission, Charles A. Shaw, U. S. V., exchanged a good many letters on the proposed memorial with Assemblyman Bert Lord, who was acting in the matter, with commendable energy and perseverance, in behalf of his uncle, Sergeant Lord. For a good while, for various reasons, the Key West monumental project went glimmering; but the delay in carrying it to a successful issue was not due to Assemblyman Lord or the New York Monuments Commission. Eventually, Assemblyman Lord, under chapter 520, Laws of 1928, succeeded in securing an appropriation of \$12,000 for the erection of a monument, suitably inscribed, in memory of the Civil War veterans from this State who died of yellow fever at Key West in 1862.

The remains of the 117 men from New York who died at Key West were taken for reinterment to the national cemetery at Fort Barrancas in Florida in 1927; but it was decided that the monument to them should stand on a site at Key West.

Through the Chamber of Commerce, the proposed monument was brought to the attention of the people of Key West. Local co-operation in the work incident to putting the structure in place was cheerfully offered. A choice of three places was suggested as a site for it. Charles A. Shaw, U. S. V., and Edward P. Casey, the architect, went to Key West the second week of February, 1929. A committee was appointed to assist them in their deliberations: William W. Demeritt, chairman, Mayor Leslie A. Curry, Robert B. Austin, then president of the Chamber of Commerce, Karl Thompson and Miss Ileen Williams, secretary, Chamber of Commerce. The site selected and agreed on is at Bayview Park.

The allowance of funds for this project was a source of great gratification to Sergeant Alfred A. Lord. It is to be regretted, however, that he did not live to see the memorial for which he yearned so long. He died a few weeks before the site was selected.

Bids that New York stone contractors had submitted on the request of the New York Monuments Commission for the construction and erection of the monument were considered at a meeting of the Commissioners held on March 6, 1929. The contract for it, at the price of \$7,815, was awarded to Charles F. Parsons Company, New York City. It was erected in July, 1929. A description of the monument was included in the report of the Commission for the year 1929.

#### DEDICATION

Under chapter 85 of the Laws of 1930, \$4,000 was appropriated for the dedication of the monument. It was conducted on Armistice Day, November 11, 1930; and in point of impressive ceremony and the concourse present—estimated at 5,000—it could well be compared to similar functions in years gone by on some of the most important of the Civil War battle grounds. The programme for the observance of the anniversary day was contrived, with exemplary courtesy and forethought, to provide ample participation at the unveiling ceremonies. Incidentally, the New York delegation took part in the general celebration and on their way to the stand were with the Legionnaires of the city.

Key West was in gala attire. The streets were aflutter with flags and bunting; "Old Glory" waved from the breezes from every flagstaff in the city. Guns at the army barracks fired a salute at noon. Music was furnished by the local Legion drum and bugle corps and the drum corps of the Knights of the Golden Eagle.

The exercises for the dual event reflected great credit on those who had made preparations for them. There were committees for welcoming the New York visitors and for assisting them at the unveiling. The dedication stand was draped in national colors and beside the memorial shaft were displayed the folds of an immense United States flag. The welcome accorded the Empire State delegation that day and the hearty co-operation extended them in having the monument dedicated becomingly furnished evidence anew that at Key West, as elsewhere, "The hands that

once were engaged in strife now clasp a brother's hand." An editorial in the Florida Keys Sun voiced the prevailing sentiment on that occasion:

"Let there be no tinge of discord over this accession to the city's markers of national events. Even let it be deemed appropriate to place a wreath upon the Union monument every Southland Decoration Day. Let garlands of Key West roses grace the shaft each year recurrent on the North's Memorial Day; and on every Armistice Day as well."

Prayer was offered at the stand by Chaplain W. J. Schoeneck of the Arthur Sawyer Post American Legion. One verse of "America" was then sung by Ralph J. Griswold, of Binghamton, and a quartette from the Key West high school. The Mayor of Key West, Leslie A. Curry, welcomed the New York delegates in a brief talk, and introduced Commissioner Charles A. Shaw, U. S. V., to the audience. The exercises were directed by Commissioner Shaw. Each of the New York delegates was introduced by Senator Bert Lord. Commissioner Shaw presented the memorial to the city of Key West, and it was received by Mayor Curry in behalf of the city.

The speakers for the occasion were Commissioner Shaw and Senator William T. Byrne, of Albany.

Commissioner Shaw, who is in his ninety-first year, spoke in clear and audible tones. He thanked the people of Key West for their kindness and their co-operation in having the monument erected as well as for the worthy preparations they had caused to be made for its dedication. He felt especially grateful to Miss Ileen Williams, secretary of the Chamber of Commerce, and to Mr. William W. Demeritt. He made allusion to the havoc wrought by epidemics of yellow fever in Key West before and after 1862, and the large number of soldiers—117 of them from the State of New York—who died of it there that year. He eulogized the late Sergeant Alfred A. Lord for his devotion to his comrade volunteers in Key West and the steadfastness that characterized his efforts to have a monument erected to their memory.

Senator William T. Byrne spoke with ardor and eloquence, as is his wont. He took a comprehensive view of his subject. The observance of Armistice Day carried his memory as far back as revolutionary days as well as the conflicts of 1812 and 1845, and reminded him of the strife between the states, the war with Spain and the World war. The mission of the New York party at Key West that day was, he said, in a sense, a declaration of peace; and besides it was the outcome of long years of determination that the memory of the men who died there of an epidemic of yellow fever should some day be honored with an enduring shaft. This shaft shows also that the Empire State is maintaining its lead in memorializing the services and sacrifices of its troops and commanders.

“Today we pay them loving tribute; today we render them the homage that will always be theirs; today we enshrine anew their memories in our hearts, and enter their names on the scrolls of the nation’s memorial dead.”

#### THE NEW YORK PARTY

Charles A. Shaw, U. S. V., chairman, New York Monuments Commission, who belonged to the Fourteenth New York Heavy Artillery in the Civil War. He is now commander of Rankin Post G. A. R., Brooklyn.

Senator Bert Lord, of Afton.

Senator Thomas F. Burchill, New York City.

Senator William T. Bryne, Albany.

Senator John L. Buckley, New York City.

Senator Nelson W. Cheney, Eden, and Mrs. Cheney.

Assemblyman Russell G. Dunmore, Utica.

Assemblyman Joseph T. Higgins, New York City.

Assemblyman Edward S. Moran, Jr., Brooklyn.

Assemblyman James R. Robinson, Ithaca.

George R. Brown, Brooklyn, who was in Company K, 15th N. Y. Cavalry, in the Civil War. He is the present commander of U. S. Grant Post G. A. R., Brooklyn.

William S. Fredenrich, of Albany. He served in Company C of the 1st N. Y. Vol. Inf. during the Spanish-American War and is at present department commander of the United Spanish War Veterans, Department of New York.

Frank Faulkner, of Afton. He served in Company B, 23d Inf., 2d Div., during the late war, and was later transferred, after being wounded, to G2—4th Army Corps. He was wounded at Soissons-Rheims drive.

George E. Lord, Binghamton, son of Sergeant Alfred A. Lord.

William R. Hawkins, Sanford.

George A. Austin, Binghamton.

Ralph J. Griswold, Binghamton.

CHARLES A. SHAW,  
*Chairman.*

## APPENDIX D

---

### **Changes in Organization and Personnel, Field Training Dates, Service School Graduates, Small Arms Matches, Awards or Decorations, Strength Tables**

The following changes in organization occurred during the year:

1. By General Orders No. 29, dated December 20, 1929, effective January 1, 1930:

a. Medical Department Detachment, 101st Cavalry, Brooklyn, N. Y., converted to Medical Department Detachment (less one Squadron Detachment).

b. A Squadron Medical Department Detachment organized at 1339 Madison Avenue, New York City, and designated Medical Department Detachment, 3rd Squadron, 101st Cavalry, N. Y. N. G.

2. By General Orders No. 2, January 28, 1930:

The station of the Headquarters Detachment, 27th Division was changed from 1322 Bedford Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. to 1339 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y., effective February 1, 1930.

3. By General Orders No. 5, March 6, 1930:

The 106th Field Artillery (1555-mm Howitzer) was assigned to 52nd Field Artillery Brigade, 27th Division, effective as of November 20, 1929.

4. By General Orders No. 10, May 17, 1930:

The station of the VN-3RD3 and VN-4RD3 Squadrons (Aviation) was changed to buildings and grounds at North Beach Airport, Bowery Bay, East River, New York City, and Curtiss Airport, Valley Stream, Long Island, effective as of April 22, 1930, the headquarters of these units to be located at North Beach Airport, Bowery Bay, which is designated, temporarily as the armory of these units, for the term indicated in the lease executed by the City of New York.

5. By General Orders No. 11, June 30, 1930:

The station of Headquarters, Coast Artillery, changed from 125 West 14th Street, New York, N. Y. to 120 West 62nd Street, New York, N. Y., effective July 1, 1930.

6. By General Orders No. 15, dated November 29, 1930:

a. Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 10th Infantry, stationed at Albany, N. Y., disbanded, effective December 1, 1930.

b. Organization of new Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, with station at Utica, N. Y., authorized.

**FIELD TRAINING**

Field Training Camps were held as follows:

*Camp Smith, Peekskill, N. Y.*

June 15th to 29th.....	102nd Engineers
June 15th to 29th.....	102nd Medical Regiment
June 29th to July 13th.....	Hq. & Hq. Co. 53rd Brigade
June 29th to July 13th.....	105th Infantry
June 29th to July 13th.....	106th Infantry
July 13th to 27th.....	Hq. & Hq. Co. 87th Brigade
July 13th to 27th.....	71st Infantry
July 13th to 27th.....	174th Infantry
July 27th to August 10th.....	Hq. & Hq. Co. 54th Brigade
July 27th to August 10th.....	107th Infantry
July 27th to August 10th.....	108th Infantry
August 10th to 24th.....	Hq. & Hq. Co. 93rd Brigade
August 10th to 24th.....	14th Infantry
August 10th to 24th.....	165th Infantry
August 24th to September 7th.....	Hq. & Hq. Detachment, 27th Division
August 24th to September 7th.....	Special Troops, 27th Division (less 27th Tank Company)
August 24th to September 7th.....	27th Division Trains, Q. M. C.
August 24th to September 7th.....	101st Signal Battalion
August 24th to September 7th.....	10th Infantry
September 7th to 21st.....	369th Infantry

*Pine Camp, Jefferson Co., N. Y.*

June 15th to 29th.....	101st Cavalry
June 22nd to July 6th.....	Hq. & Hq. Troop, 51st Cav. Brigade
June 29th to July 13th.....	121st Cavalry
June 29th to July 13th.....	106th Field Artillery
July 13th to 27th.....	105th Field Artillery
July 27th to August 10.....	Hq. & Hq. Battery, 52nd Field Artillery Brigade
July 27th to August 10th.....	104th Field Artillery
July 27th to August 10th.....	27th Division Aviation
August 10th to 24th.....	156th Field Artillery

*Fort Ontario, N. Y.*

June 29th to July 13th.....	212th Coast Artillery (AA)
July 13th to 27th.....	244th Coast Artillery
July 27th to August 10th.....	258th Field Artillery

*Fort H. G. Wright, N. Y.*

June 22nd to July 6th.....	Coast Artillery Headquarters & Detachment
June 22nd to July 6th.....	245th Coast Artillery (H. D.)

*Fort George G. Meade, Md.*

July 6th to 20th.....	27th Tank Company
-----------------------	-------------------

**SERVICE SCHOOLS**

The following officers and enlisted men of the New York National Guard graduated from Service Schools attended under authority of the Secretary of War during 1930:

*Air Corps Technical School, Chanute Field, Illinois.*—Crew Chiefs' Course, Air Corps, February 3, 1930 to July 18, 1930: Sergeant Alfred Wrigglesworth, 102nd Observation Squadron, 27th Division Aviation.

*Chemical Warfare School, Edgewood Arsenal, Maryland.*—Line and Staff Course, February 10, 1930 to April 19, 1930: Captain William J. Weston, 212th Coast Artillery (A. A.)

*Coast Artillery School, Fort Monroe, Virginia.*—Battery Officers' Course, September 14, 1929 to November 8, 1929: Captain Arthur C. Weymann, 245th Coast Artillery, First Lieutenant Herman M. Neger, 245th Coast Artillery, First Lieutenant Edwin M. Rick, 245th Coast Artillery, Battery Officers' Course, September 6, 1930 to October 31, 1930: Captain Daniel S. Williams, 212th Coast Artillery, First Lieutenant John C. Mazzei, 244th Coast Artillery, Second Lieutenant James L. Squire, 244th Coast Artillery. Enlisted Specialists' Course (Radio), September 6 1930 to December 12, 1930: Staff Sergeant John P. Geddes, Headquarters Battery, 245th Coast Artillery, Corporal Thomas Henry, Battery D, 212th Coast Artillery.

*Field Artillery School, Fort Sill, Oklahoma.*—Field Officers' Course, January 7, 1930 to February 15, 1930: Major William M. Flanigan, 106th Field Artillery.

Battery Officers' Course, January 27, 1930 to April 26, 1930: Captain Willet Paltridge, 156th Field Artillery, First Lieutenant Elmer P. Volgenau, 106th Field Artillery.

Battery Officers' Course September 15, 1930 to December 13, 1930: Captain Howard R. Gaghagen, 106th Field Artillery, First Lieutenant Vincent J. Coffey, 156th Field Artillery.

Communications Course, February 3, 1930 to June 11, 1930: Sergeant Duncan D. Thompson, Headquarters Battery, 156th Field Artillery, Corporal Isadore Goodman, Headquarters Battery & Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 105th Field Artillery.

*Infantry School, Fort Benning, Georgia.*—Company Officers' Course (Rifle), February 19, 1930 to May 22, 1930: First Lieutenant Earl R. Chappell, 107th Infantry, First Lieutenant Louis L. Parke, 10th Infantry, First Lieutenant Francis H. Westerman, 165th Infantry, Second Lieutenant John P. Meaney, 105th Infantry, Second Lieutenant Richard L. Pooley, 174th Infantry, Second Lieutenant Oscar E. Schultz, 10th Infantry.

Company Officers' Course (Machine Gun and Howitzer) February 19, 1930 to May 22, 1930: First Lieutenant Frederic M. Dardingkiller, 106th Infantry, Second Lieutenant Preston M. Holmes, 174th Infantry.

Communications Course (N. C. O.) February 10, 1930 to June 6, 1930: Master Sergeant Edward Maguire, Headquarters Company, 105th Infantry, Sergeant Rudolph E. Haag, Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 71st Infantry, Sergeant Lawrence P. Mazoway, Headquarters Company, 1st Battalion, 105th Infantry, Sergeant Eugene B. Michael, Company F, 174th Infantry.

*Medical Field Service School, Carlisle Barracks, Pennsylvania.*—Field Officers' Course, September 1, 1930 to October 11, 1930: Major William D. Hennen, M. C., 102nd Medical Regiment.



**NATIONAL MATCHES**

The team which represented the New York National Guard in the National Rifle Match held at Camp Perry, Ohio, August 24 to September 14, 1930, was composed of the following officers and enlisted men:

**Captain:**

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick M. Waterbury, Headquarters  
27th Division.

**Coach:**

Captain Harold C. Gibb, 107th Infantry.

**Range Officer:**

First Lieutenant John H. Travers, Jr., Ordnance Department,  
State Staff.

**Principals:**

Captain William A. Swan, Company F, 102nd Engineers.

First Lieutenant Frederick W. Ellis, Company E, 174th  
Infantry.

Master Sergeant Frank C. Cargill, Headquarters and Service  
Company, 102nd Engineers.

First Sergeant Willis J. Breitsman, Company F, 108th  
Infantry.

Sergeant Harry A. James, Company E, 174th Infantry.

Sergeant Gregory T. Kelley, Company I, 107th Infantry.

Sergeant Michael A. Rivisto, Company G, 71st Infantry.

Corporal William C. Fisher, Company L, 107th Infantry.

Private, 1st Class, Norman Davids, Company A, 107th  
Infantry.

Private George Sautter, Jr., Company C, 107th Infantry.

**Alternates:**

Sergeant Milton Skelly, Company C, 107th Infantry.

Corporal Filmore C. Clark, Company E, 174th Infantry.

The match was won by the U. S. Marine Corps team with a total score of 2,805. New York finished eleventh among the National Guard teams with a score of 2,666.

The New York Pistol Team which was first among the National Guard teams in the National Pistol Team Match with a score of 1,210 and also in the N. R. A. Pistol Team Match with a score of 1,187 was composed of the following officers and enlisted men:

**Captain:**

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick M. Waterbury, Headquarters,  
27th Division.

**Coach:**

Private, 1st class, Richard A. Devereux, Company G, 107th  
Infantry.

**Principals:**

First Lieutenant John E. J. Clare, Jr., Headquarters, 3rd  
Battalion, 258th Field Artillery.

Sergeant Albert I. Hess, Headquarters Battery and Combat  
Train, 1st Battalion, 104th Field Artillery.

Private, 1st class, Pedro H. Agramonte, Company G, 107th Infantry.

Private, 1st class, Richard A. Devereux, Company G, 107th Infantry.

Private, 1st class, Frederick B. Monell, Jr., Troop E, 101st Cavalry.

Alternates:

First Lieutenant Lynn D. Wallace, Headquarters Company, 2nd Battalion, 174th Infantry.

Sergeant Ralph L. Adriance, Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 104th Field Artillery.

The representatives of New York also entered other matches at Camp Perry with the following results:

(a) *A. E. F. Roumania Team Match*.—The New York Team composed of Captain William A. Swan, First Lieutenant Frederick W. Ellis, Master Sergeant Frank C. Cargill, First Sergeant Willis J. Breitsman, Sergeant Harry A. James and Corporal William C. Fisher, finished fourth with a total score of 540. The U. S. Marine Corps won this match with a score of 554.

(b) *Enlisted Men's Team Match*.—The New York Team composed of Master Sergeant Frank C. Cargill, First Sergeant Willis J. Breitsman, Sergeants Harry A. James, Milton Skelly and Michael A. Revisto and Corporal Filmore C. Clark seventh in a field of forty-three with a score of 540. The match was won by the U. S. Marine Corps with a score of 554.

(c) *Championship Regimental Team Match*.—New York was represented by the following team from the 107th Infantry: Sergeant Gregory T. Kelly, Corporal William C. Fisher, Privates 1st class Pedro H. Agramonte, Norman Davids and Richard A. Devereux and Private George Sautter, Jr. Captain Harold C. Gibb captained the team which finished seventeenth in a field of seventy-four with a score of 539. The U. S. Engineers were the winners with a score of 555.

(d) *Individual Matches*.—All members of the New York teams entered these matches and made creditable records. A full report will be found in General Orders No. 12, Headquarters New York National Guard, December 18, 1930.

#### CORPS AREA MATCHES

(a) The team which represented the New York National Guard in the Rhinelander Pistol Team Match held at Sea Girt, N. J., on May 24, 1930, was composed of the following officers and won the match for the third time with a percentage of 93.62, obtaining permanent possession for the State of the Rhinelander Cup:

Captain:

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick M. Waterbury, Headquarters, 27th Division.

Coach:

Second Lieutenant Joseph M. Alexander, 14th Infantry.

**Principals:**

Captain Alfred Huddelson, Jr., 156th Field Artillery.  
Captain George F. Johnston, 107th Infantry.  
First Lieutenant Edmond N. Carples, 107th Infantry.  
First Lieutenant John R. Cavanaugh, 104th Field Artillery.  
First Lieutenant John E. J. Clare, Jr., 258th Field Artillery.  
First Lieutenant Leo W. Dufort, 105th Infantry.  
First Lieutenant Ernest P. Lull, 101st Cavalry.  
First Lieutenant Dwight M. McCallum, 104th Field Artillery.  
First Lieutenant Leonard Ross, 71st Infantry.  
Second Lieutenant Robert Waldo, 104th Field Artillery.

**Alternates:**

Second Lieutenant Donald M. Aspden, 107th Infantry.  
Second Lieutenant William Lochhead, 156th Field Artillery.  
Second Lieutenant Abe P. Rosenblatt, 71st Infantry.

(b) The Luquer Pistol Team Match, Second Corps Area with teams of five officers from the Regular Army, National Guard and Reserve Officers was held at Fort Hamilton, June 28, 1930 and was won by the Regular Army team for the third time with percentage of 96.39 obtaining permanent possession of the cup. The National Guard team which was second with a percentage of 93.87, was captained by Lieutenant Colonel Frederick M. Waterbury, Headquarters, 27th Division and included the following officers from this State: Captain George F. Johnston, 107th Infantry, First Lieutenant John E. J. Clare, Jr., 258th Field Artillery and First Lieutenant Leo W. Dufort, 105th Infantry.

(c) A new Divisional Pistol Team Match was arranged this year by New Jersey and was held at Sea Girt, N. J., during the first week in July, the trophy, a beautiful silver cup being donated by Major General Quincy A. Gilmore, Commanding 44th Division for Perpetual competition. The 1st Division, U. S. Army team was the winner with a percentage of 95.20. The 27th Division, N. Y. N. G. team was second with a percentage of 94.53 and was composed of the following officers: Captain George F. Johnston, 107th Infantry, Captain Leonard J. McCann, 104th Field Artillery, First Lieutenant John R. Cavanaugh, 104th Field Artillery and First Lieutenant Edmond N. Carples, 107th Infantry, and First Lieutenant Leo W. Dufort, 105th Infantry.

(d) The New York National Guard entered a special State team in some of the events of the New Jersey State Rifle Association's annual tournament at Sea Girt, N. J., September 15th to 18th, 1930, which was composed of the following officers and enlisted men:

**Captain:**

Lieutenant Colonel Frederick M. Waterbury, Headquarters  
27th Division.

**Coach and Assistant Captain:**

First Lieutenant Alfred N. Gormsen, Company C, 102nd  
Engineers.

**Principals and Alternates:**

First Lieutenant Frederick W. Ellis, Company E, 174th Infantry.

Sergeant Robert L. Deverall, Company L, 107th Infantry.

Sergeant Harry A. James, Company E, 174th Infantry.

Sergeant Gregory T. Kelly, Company I, 107th Infantry.

Sergeant Thomas A. Moore, Company K, 107th Infantry.

Sergeant Michael A. Revisto, Company G, 71st Infantry.

Corporal James H. Fitzgerald, Company L, 107th Infantry.

Corporal Arthur F. Hermann, Company C, 107th Infantry.

Private 1st class Norman Davids, Company A, 107th Infantry.

The two principal events of the meet, the Dryden Trophy which was won by New York for the first time after competing annually for thirty years, with a score of 1,090 and the Individual Sea Girt Championship which was won by Corporal James H. Fitzgerald of Company L, 107th Infantry. Detail report of Corps Area Matches (National Guard) will be found in General Orders No. 13, Headquarters, New York National Guard, December 10, 1930.

**STATE MATCHES**

Prizes and trophies were won this year as follows:

**NATIONAL GUARD**

(a) *State Match*.—Won by 107th Infantry; score 3,849; value \$300.

(b) *Headquarters Match*.—Won by 102nd Engineers; score 1,564; value \$100.

(c) *53rd Brigade Match*.—Won by 106th Infantry; score 1,606; value \$100.

(d) *54th Brigade Match*.—Won by 107th Infantry; score 1,646; value \$100.

(e) *87th Brigade Match*.—Won by 71st Infantry; score 1,568; value \$100.

(f) *93rd Brigade Match*.—Won by 165th Infantry; score 1,615; value \$100.

(g) *Figure of Merit Prizes*.—51st Cavalry Brigade, first prize won by Troop I, 121st Cavalry (97.06), value \$100; second prize won by Troop E, 121st Cavalry (91.40), value \$75; third prize won by Troop B, 121st Cavalry (70.70), value \$50; 53rd Brigade, first prize won by Company I, 10th Infantry (147.43), value \$100; second prize won by Company F, 10th Infantry (99.30), value \$75; third prize won by Company C, 10th Infantry (92.12), value \$50; 54th Brigade, first prize won by Company K, 107th Infantry (123.60), value \$100; second prize won by Company L, 108th Infantry (108.21), value \$75; third prize won by Company K, 108th Infantry (105.85), value \$50; 87th Brigade, first prize won by Company E, 174th Infantry (103.13), value \$100; second prize won by Company F, 174th Infantry (86.36), value

\$75; third prize won by Company I, 174th Infantry (69.10), value \$50; 93rd Brigade, first prize won by Company K, 14th Infantry (77.83), value \$100; second prize won by Company I, 14th Infantry (55.43), value \$75; third prize won by Company F, 14th Infantry (53.79), value \$50.

(h) *Adjutant-General's Match*.—Won by Company L, 107th Infantry, with a score of 423.

(i) *Governor's Cup Match*.—Won by Captain Harold F. Gormsen, Company B, 102nd Engineers, with a score of 98.

(j) *Thurston Memorial Match*.—Won by Private 1st class Richard A. Devereux, Company G, 107th Infantry, with a score of 274.

(k) *Sayre Trophy Match*.—Won by 104th Field Artillery, with a percentage of 93.76.

(l) *General Richardson Trophy Match*.—Won by Headquarters Battery and Combat Train, 1st Battalion, 104th Field Artillery, with a percentage of 94.71.

(m) *State Pistol Match*.—Won by Private, 1st class, Richard A. Devereux, Company G, 107th Infantry, with a score of 255.

Detailed report of State Matches (National Guard) will be found in General Orders No. 13, Headquarters, New York National Guard, December 10, 1930.

#### NAVAL MILITIA

(a) *Brigade Match*.—Won by 3rd Battalion with a score of 1,412, value \$100.

(b) *Headquarters Match*.—Won by 33rd Fleet Division, with a score of 329, value \$50.

(c) *Figure of Merit Prizes*.—First prize won by 15th Fleet Division 3rd Battalion (133.5), value \$100; second prize won by 302nd Marine Company, 3rd Battalion (122.6), value \$75; third prize won by 9th Fleet Division, 3rd Battalion (99.6), value \$50.

**AWARDS OF DECORATIONS****MEDAL FOR VALOR**

No awards of the Medal for Valor were made during the year 1930.

**CONSPICUOUS SERVICE CROSS**

Under the provisions of section 247, Military Law of the State, twenty-six (26) Conspicuous Service Crosses were awarded to various applicants during the year 1930.

**LONG AND FAITHFUL SERVICE**

During the year 1930, three hundred and seventy-five (375) Decorations for Long and Faithful Service were awarded to various applications, divided into the following classes:

Special Class (35 Years of Service).....	16
First Class (25 Years of Service).....	19
Second Class (20 Years of Service).....	36
Third Class (15 Years of Service).....	52
Fourth Class (10 Years of Service).....	252

**STRENGTH OF THE MILITIA OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK**

At midnight, December 31, 1930.

COMPONENTS	Officers	Warrant officers	Enlisted men	Totals
National Guard.....	1,345	20	19,781	21,146
Naval Militia.....	135	.....	1,982	2,117
National Guard Reserve.....	247	.....	1,261	1,508
Reserve List (Military).....	308	.....	.....	308
Reserve List (Naval).....	68	.....	.....	68
Retired List (Military).....	174	.....	.....	174
Retired List (Naval).....	15	.....	.....	15
Total.....	2,292	20	23,024	25,336
Independent Organizations.....	.....	.....	.....	758
Grand total.....	2,292	20	23,024	26,094

**INDEX TO TABLES OF STRENGTH**

National Guard, by organization and grade.....	(A)
National Guard, by branch and grade (officers only).....	(B)
Naval Militia, by organization and grade.....	(C)
Naval Militia, by branch and grade (officers only).....	(D)
National Guard Reserve, by branch and grade (officers only)	(E)
Reserve List, by branch and grade.....	(F)
Retired List, by branch and grade.....	(G)
Independent organizations .....	(H)

(A) STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, DECEMBER 31, 1930, BY ORGANIZATION AND GRADE

NATIONAL GUARD	Major General	Brig. Generals	Colonels	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Total Officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men	Totals
<i>State Staff</i>												
Adjutant General's Department.....	1			2	1	1			5			5
Inspector General's Department.....	No appointments		recognized.									
Judge Advocate General's Department.....			1	1	1	1			4			4
Quartermaster Corps.....			1	1	2	6	2	1	13		15	28
Ordnance Department.....			1	1	2	1	1		5		23	28
Medical Department (All M. C.).....			1	1					2			2
<b>Total, State Staff.....</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>3</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>29</b>		<b>38</b>	<b>67</b>
<i>27th Division Troops</i>												
<i>Headquarters, 27th Division —</i>												
Line.....	1								1			1
Infantry.....				3	1	1	1		6		42	48
Cavalry.....			1						1			1
Field Artillery.....				1					1			1
Air Corps.....					1				1			1
Chemical Warfare Service.....				1					1			1
Corps of Engineers.....							1		1			1
Quartermaster Corps.....				2		2	1		5		5	5
Signal Corps.....				1					1			1
Adjutant General's Department.....				1		1			2			2
Ordnance Department.....				1					1			1
Judge Advocate General's Department.....				1		1			2			2
Finance Department.....				1					1			1
Chaplains.....						2			2			2
<b>Totals.....</b>	<b>1</b>		<b>1</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>3</b>		<b>26</b>		<b>42</b>	<b>68</b>
<i>Special Troops, 27th Division —</i>												
Infantry.....					1	4	4	3	12		195	207
Signal Corps.....							3	1	4		69	73
Quartermaster Corps.....							1	1	2		38	40
Ordnance Department.....						1		1	2		30	32
Medical Corps.....							2		2		17	19
<b>Totals.....</b>					<b>1</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>22</b>		<b>349</b>	<b>371</b>



Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 53rd Brigade.....	1			1	2	1	1	6	32	38		
105th Infantry.....		1	1	e 5	p 22	e 17	15	61	1,097	1,159		
106th Infantry.....		1	1	e 5	r 19	h 19	17	62	1,042	1,105		
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 54th Brigade.....	1			1	2	2	1	7	28	35		
107th Infantry.....		1	1	e 5	s 21	d 18	17	63	1,021	1,084		
108th Infantry.....			1	e 5	m 18	t 19	15	58	1,081	1,140		
Headquarters and Headquarters Battery, 52nd F. A. Brigade.....	1			1	2	4	2	10	33	43		
104th Field Artillery.....		1	1	e 3	n 18	l 4	18	55	627	679		
105th Field Artillery.....		1	1	e 3	q 16	b 17	10	48	628	677		
106th Field Artillery.....		1	1	e 4	s 19	d 11	16	52	673	726		
102nd Engineers.....		1	1	e 3	a 10	8	8	31	463	495		
27th Division Aviation.....				1	e 3	11	4	19	108	127		
102nd Medical Regiment.....		e 1	e 1	t 6	j 29	k 14	l 1	42	630	673		
27th Division Train, Q. M. C.....				1	e 1	f 7	4	13	242	255		
<b>Totals, 27th Division Troops.....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>8,092</b>	<b>8,675</b>

*a* 1 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.  
*b* 1 Dental Corps and 1 Veterinary Corps.  
*c* 1 Chaplain.  
*d* 1 Dental Corps.  
*e* 1 Medical Corps.  
*f* 1 Veterinary Corps.  
*g* 2 Veterinary Corps.  
*h* 2 Medical Corps.  
*i* 4 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps and 1 Veterinary Corps.  
*j* 14 Medical Corps; 3 Dental Corps; 2 Veterinary Corps and 9 Medical Administrative Corps; 1 Chaplain.

*k* 4 Medical Corps.  
*l* 1 Medical Administrative Corps.  
*m* 1 Chaplain and 1 Medical Corps.  
*n* 1 Chaplain; 1 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps and 2 Veterinary Corps.  
*o* 1 Chaplain; 1 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps and 1 Veterinary Corps.  
*p* 1 Chaplain; 2 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.  
*q* 1 Chaplain; 2 Medical Corps and 1 Veterinary Corps.  
*r* 1 Chaplain; 1 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.  
*s* 1 Chaplain and 2 Medical Corps.  
*t* 2 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.

(A) STRENGTH OF THE NATIONAL GUARD, DECEMBER 31, 1930, BY ORGANIZATION AND GRADE—*Concluded*

NATIONAL GUARD	Major General	Brig. Generals	Colonels	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Total officers	Warrant Officers	Enlisted Men	Totals
<i>44th Division Troops</i>												
Headquarters, 44th Division —												
Infantry.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Signal Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Finance Department.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Chaplains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1
Quartermaster Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Totals.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	2	1	.....	7	.....	.....	7
<i>Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 87th Brigade</i>												
71st Infantry.....	.....	1	.....	.....	1	2	2	1	7	.....	34	41
174th Infantry.....	.....	.....	1	1	e 5	p 22	e 18	19	66	..... 1	1,109	1,176
156th Field Artillery.....	.....	.....	1	.....	e 5	r 21	h 20	15	63	.....	1,138	1,201
Totals, 44th Division Troops.....	.....	1	3	5	15	62	53	50	189	2	2,889	3,080
<i>2nd Corps Troops</i>												
258th Field Artillery.....	.....	.....	1	1	e 4	e 14	c 11	10	41	..... 1	780	802
101st Signal Battalion.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	e 4	3	1	9	.....	153	162
Totals, 2nd Corps Troops.....	.....	.....	1	1	5	18	14	11	50	1	913	964

<i>1st Army Troops</i>												
212th Coast Artillery, A. A.			1	1	e 3	r 16	e 11	9	41	1	705	747
Headquarters and Headquarters Troop, 51st Cavalry Brigade	1				1	3	1	3	9		69	78
101st Cavalry		1	1		e 4	m 13	v 15	8	42	1	675	718
121st Cavalry		1			e 3	v 13	f 11	10	38	1	633	672
<b>Totals, 1st Army Troops</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2082</b>	<b>2,215</b>	
<i>General Headquarters Troops</i>												
Coast Artillery Headquarters	1				1	1			3		7	10
244th Coast Artillery		1	1		e 4	r 17	e 17	15	55	1	657	713
245th Coast Artillery		1	1		e 4	p 20	14	15	55	1	853	909
<b>Totals, General Headquarters Troops</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>1,517</b>	<b>1,632</b>	
<i>Additional Troops</i>												
10th Infantry			1	1	e 5	p 21	e 18	15	61	1	1,127	1,189
369th Infantry			1	1	e 5	p 21	e 14	22	64	1	973	1,038
Headquarters and Headquarters Company, 93rd Brigade	1				1	2	2	1	7		35	42
14th Infantry		1	1		e 5	t 20	e 14	20	61	1	1,057	1,119
165th Infantry			c 2		e 5	u 22	18	18	66	1	1,058	1,125
<b>Totals, Unassigned Troops</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>259</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>4,250</b>	<b>4,513</b>	
<i>Recapitulation</i>												
State Staff	1		3	6	6	9	3	1	29		38	67
27th Division	1	3	9	21	47	194	165	135	575	8	8,092	8,675
44th Division		1	3	5	15	62	53	50	189	2	2,889	3,080
2nd Corps Troops			1	5	5	18	14	11	50	1	912	964
1st Army Troops		1	3	2	11	45	38	30	130	3	2,082	2,215
General Headquarters Troops		1	2	2	9	38	31	30	113	2	1,517	1,632
Unassigned Troops		1	4	5	21	86	66	76	259	4	4,250	4,513
<b>Total National Guard</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>452</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>333</b>	<b>1,345</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>19,781</b>	<b>21,146</b>

a 1 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.

c 1 Chaplain.

e 1 Medical Corps.

f 1 Veterinary Corps.

h 2 Medical Corps.

m 1 Chaplain; 1 Medical Corps; 1 Veterinary Corps.

n 1 Chaplain; 2 Medical Corps and 2 Veterinary Corps.

o 1 Chaplain; 2 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps and 1 Veterinary Corps.

p 1 Chaplain; 2 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.

r 1 Chaplain; 1 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.

t 2 Medical Corps and 1 Dental Corps.

u 3 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps.

v 1 Medical Corps; 1 Dental Corps; 1 Veterinary Corps.

## B) COMMISSIONED STRENGTH, NATIONAL GUARD, DECEMBER 31, 1930, BY BRANCH AND GRADE

	Major General	Brig. Generals	Colonels	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Total
Line.....	1	7	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	8
Adjutant General's Department.....	*1	.....	.....	3	1	2	.....	.....	7
Air Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	2	11	4	19
Cavalry.....	.....	†1	3	1	7	23	24	21	79
Chaplains.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	20	1	.....	22
Chemical Warfare Service.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Coast Artillery Corps.....	.....	†1	3	3	9	44	40	39	138
Corps of Engineers.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	8	9	8	29
Dental Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	18	5	.....	24
Field Artillery.....	.....	†1	5	5	13	65	65	71	224
Finance Department.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	.....	.....	2
Infantry.....	.....	†4	9	14	46	185	174	180	608
Judge Advocate General's Department.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	2	.....	.....	6
Medical Administrative Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	9	.....	1	10
Medical Corps.....	.....	.....	2	2	25	52	19	.....	100
Ordnance Department.....	.....	.....	.....	2	2	2	1	1	8
Quartermaster Corps.....	.....	.....	1	3	3	9	11	6	33
Signal Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	3	6	2	14
Veterinary Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	8	4	.....	13
Total.....	2	7	25	42	114	452	370	333	1,345

\* The Adjutant General.

† Not included in totals.

(C) STRENGTH OF THE NAVAL MILITIA, DECEMBER 31, 1930, BY ORGANIZATION AND GRADE

NAVAL MILITIA	Rear Admiral	Captains	Commanders	Lieutenant Commanders	Lieutenants	Lieutenants, Junior Grade	Ensigns	Total Officers	Enlisted men	Totals	
Brigade Headquarters .....	1	1	z1	w3				6		6	
31st Separate Division .....				1		e2		3	76	79	
32nd Separate Division .....				2			z1	4	79	83	
33rd Separate Division .....					z2	z3		5	72	77	
VN-3RD3 Squadron .....				1		z1		6	106	116	
VN-4RD3 Squadron .....					e2	z1		5	110	118	
1st Battalion .....		1			z3	e7	z9	30	347	*377	
2nd Battalion .....		1	1		z7	z4	2	21	375	*396	
3rd Battalion .....		1	1		7	y7	z12	33	569	*601	
4th Battalion .....				1		w6	1	8	114	122	
<b>Totals .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>1,975</b>	
*Marine Corps Branch Officers not included under above:									Included under 1st 2nd and 3rd Battalions.		
Brigade Headquarters:											
1st Lieutenant .....	1										
1st Battalion:											
2nd Lieutenant .....	1										
2nd Battalion:											
2nd Lieutenants .....	2										
3rd Battalion:											
Captain .....	1										
2nd Lieutenants .....	2										
<b>Total .....</b>	<b>7</b>							<b>7</b>		<b>7</b>	
<b>Totals, Naval Militia .....</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>1,847</b>	<b>1,982</b>	

- c 1 Chaplain and 1 Medical Corps.
- e 1 Medical Corps.
- h 1 Chaplain.
- u 1 Chaplain; 1 Aviation Branch.
- v 2 Medical Corps.
- w 1 Medical Corps and 1 Supply Corps.
- z 2 Medical Corps and 1 Supply Corps.
- y 1 Dental Corps and 2 Medical Corps.
- z 1 Supply Corps.

## (D) COMMISSIONED STRENGTH, NAVAL MILITIA, DECEMBER 31, 1930, BY BRANCH AND GRADE

	Rear Admiral	Captains	Commanders	Lieutenant Commanders	Lieutenants	Lieutenants Junior Grade	Ensigns	Total
Aviation Branch.....	.....	.....	.....	2	3	1	11	17
Chaplains.....	.....	.....	.....	2	1	.....	.....	3
Dental Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Line and (or) Engr.....	1	4	3	14	22	21	22	86
Medical Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	5	1	5	.....	11
Supply Corps.....	.....	.....	1	1	2	3	3	10
	1	4	3	24	29	31	36	128
			Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants		Total
Marine Corps Branch.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	5	.....	7
Total Naval Militia.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	135

## (E) COMMISSIONED STRENGTH, NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE, DECEMBER 31, 1930

	Major General	Brigadier Generals	Colonels	Lieutenant Colonels	Majors	Captains	First Lieutenants	Second Lieutenants	Total
Line.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1
Adjutant General's Dept....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	.....	1	.....	4
Air Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	4
Cavalry.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	2	4	2	9
Chaplains.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	.....	.....	2
Coast Artillery Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2	10	7	7	26
Corps of Engineers.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	2	5
Dental Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	1	.....	4
Field Artillery.....	.....	.....	2	1	1	5	8	12	29
Infantry.....	.....	.....	1	4	11	57	28	35	136
Medical Administrative Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	1
Medical Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	6	4	.....	12
Ordnance Department.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2
Quartermaster Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	2	1	.....	6
Signal Corps.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	3	6
Total.....	1	1	3	7	19	91	60	65	247



<i>(G) Commissioned Strength, Retired List</i>		
Military.....	Major Generals .....	1
	Brigadier Generals .....	14
	Colonels .....	19
	Lieutenant Colonels .....	20
	Majors .....	46
	Captains .....	49
	1st Lieutenants .....	19
	2d Lieutenants .....	6
	<b>Total Military .....</b>	<b>174</b>
Naval.....	Rear Admirals .....	2
	Commodores .....	1
	Captains .....	2
	Commanders .....	4
	Lieutenant Commanders .....	1
	Lieutenants .....	3
	Lieutenants, Junior Grade.....	2
	<b>Total, Naval .....</b>	<b>15</b>
	<b>Total, retired list.....</b>	<b>189</b>
<i>(H) Independent Organizations</i>		
	Veteran Corps of Artillery.....	304
	Old Guard .....	252
	Troy Citizens Corps.....	202
<b>Total .....</b>		<b>758</b>

#### SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL, MILITARY FORCES

During the year ending December 31, 1929, 28 per cent of the commissioned personnel of the military forces of the State, exclusive of independent organizations, was affected by promotions, original appointments and separations: There were

133 Promotions.

115 Appointments from Enlisted Men.

51 Appointments from Other Sources.

9 Were commissioned in the Reserve List.

7 Officers were placed on the Retired List.

255 Officers became separated from active service.

---

570 Total

The separations are classified as follows:

102 Resigned.

80 Transferred to the National Guard Reserve at own request.

13 Dropped for absence without official leave.

51 Died.

7 Retired for age.

2 Retired at own request.



Names of officers affected follow :

PROMOTIONS DURING THE YEAR 1930

(Active List, Military Forces)

<i>To Major General</i>	
Ward, Franklin W.....	A. G. D., S. S.
<i>To Brigadier General</i>	
Thompson, John S.....	54th Brig.
<i>To Colonel</i>	
Cassedy, J. Townsend.....	156th F. A.
Higginson, Clarence H.....	105th F. A.
Tobin, Ralph C.....	107th Inf.
<i>To Lieutenant Colonel</i>	
Le Compte, William G.....	107th Inf.
Moore, Francis W.....	M. C., S. S.
<i>To Major</i>	
Brower, Lawrence G.....	A C., 27th Div. Avi.
Bullard, Frank M.....	M. C., 156th F. A.
Campbell, Herbert R.....	87th Brig.
Ericson, Oscar W.....	244th C. A.
Hacker, Philip C.....	M. C., 102nd Med. Regt.
King, Alfred F.....	107th Inf.
Platz, Robert H.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Stonebridge, William E.....	105th F. A.
Taylor, Harry G.....	121st Cav.
Watkins, Charles R.....	107th Inf.
<i>To Captain</i>	
Angel, Nicholas M.....	D. C., 165th Inf.
Blinzler, Carl F.....	106th F. A.
Bosworth, James H.....	106th F. A.
Byrne, Thomas F.....	244th C. A.
Cox, Hugh J.....	105th F. A.
Cox, John F.....	14th Inf.
D'Amanda, Christopher.....	M. C., 121st Cav.
Dunn, Martin M.....	87th Brig.
Emond, Daniel L.....	258th F. A.
Endress, Theodore F.....	S. C., 101st Sig. Bn.
Feuerherd, Victor E.....	101st Cav.
Floyd, William M.....	M. A. C., 102nd Med. Regt.
Gaghagen, Howard R.....	106th F. A.
Gibb, Harold C.....	107th Inf.
Gilgar, Joseph E.....	165th Inf.
Hamilton, Earl D.....	105th Inf.
Hanbury, Joseph P.....	105th F. A.
Hart, Alphonse M.....	107th Inf.
Heller, Frederick O.....	105th F. A.
Hill, Winfield S.....	105th Inf.
Kampf, Alexander G.....	14th Inf.
Kelley, Gerard W.....	Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Lago, Patrick.....	108th Inf.
Lasky, Mortimer A.....	M. C., 106th Inf.
Lauder, Edward W.....	244th C. A.
Linfoot, Benjamin.....	121st Cav.
Lipps, Adam.....	14th Inf.
Lynch, James V.....	212th C. A. (AA).
Maus, Frank C.....	104th F. A.

Maxwell, Charles O.....	108th Inf.
McCaffrey, James G.....	258th F. A.
McCann, Joseph P.....	105th F. A.
Morris, Alfred M. Jr.....	107th Inf.
Murnane, Ignatius J.....	M. C., 102nd Med. Regt.
Neger, Herman M.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Norton, Matthew F.....	S. C, 101st Sig. Bn.
Riebeth, George R.....	106th F. A.
Sherman, Donald P.....	71st Inf.
Stangle, Frank A.....	10th Inf.
Stockhammer, Stanley F.....	165th Inf.
Strong, William O.....	107th Inf.
Turiga, John R.....	M. C., 156th F. A.
Vogel, David I.....	D. C., 102nd Engrs.
Voorhees, John S.....	245th C. A.
Wallace, Frank H.....	106th Inf.
Ward, John F.....	Q. M. C., S. S.
Watkins, Samuel S.....	102nd Engrs.
Watson, Wayne B.....	107th Inf.
White, Frank M.....	369th Inf.
Wilkinson, George J.....	10th Inf.
Ziel, Max G.....	108th Inf.

*To 1st Lieutenant*

Allison, John C.....	106th Inf.
Baird, Raymond D.....	10th Inf.
Bastine, Wilfred S.....	105th F. A.
Becker, Joseph G.....	244th C. A.
Bell, Ernest L. Jr.....	14th Inf.
Bjurstrom, Alfred F.....	Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Brandon, David R.....	107th Inf.
Callin, Alfred W.....	108th Inf.
Cassidy, Frank J.....	106th Inf.
Clarke, Andrew F.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Conlin, Alvin B.....	10th Inf.
Cook, Charles F.....	165th Inf.
Culligan, Ernest M.....	258th F. A.
Duffy, Thomas A.....	106th Inf.
Dufraim, Charles H.....	105th Inf.
Dunn, Joseph L.....	106th Inf.
Dunne, John J.....	105th F. A.
Durchschnitt, Samuel.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Fleetham, Arthur H.....	108th Inf.
Fossa, Albert A.....	245th C. A.
Geary, Lawrence W.....	174th Inf.
Gillen, James C. S.....	14th Inf.
Gillen, John J.....	101st Sig. Bn.
Grier, Albert C.....	369th Inf.
Grimes, David.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Haffey, Frank D.....	106th Inf.
Hall, Harper M.....	245th C. A.
Hitchcock, Clarence J.....	10th Inf.
Holden, Lansing C. Jr.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Jones, Harry P.....	10th Inf.
Karsch, Edward A. A.....	104th F. A.
Kent, Frank S.....	107th Inf.
King, Harold C.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
King, John C.....	101st Sig. Bn.
Krout, Ray W.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Lamorte, Nicholas D.....	105th F. A.
Langs, Jesse C.....	108th Inf.
Lawlor, Jerome N.....	107th Inf.
Leland, Richard M.....	165th Inf.

Loriot, Noel H.....	14th Inf.
Maged, Louis F.....	52nd F. A. Brig.
Marcy, Alfred R.....	108th Inf.
Martiny, Robert A.....	244th C. A.
Mayer, Arthur G.....	174th Inf.
McDonald, John R.....	108th Inf.
Memmer, Howard J.....	105th F. A.
Murphy, Harry G.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Murphy, Robert J.....	258th F. A.
Murtha, Joseph J.....	105th F. A.
Purcell, James N.....	101st Sig. Bn.
Redmond, Adolph L.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Redmond, Edward M.....	258th F. A.
Rowan, Howard S.....	101st Cav.
Schultz, Oscar E.....	10th Inf.
Simons, Robert V.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Snook, Russell A.....	Q. M. C., 44th Div.
Sowdon, Arthur W.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Stoll, Charles T.....	107th Inf.
Suchminski, John C.....	104th F. A.
Tribus, Lucien H.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Tucker, Cyril T.....	121st Cav.
Ward, Thomas P.....	105th F. A.
Walsh, John R.....	105th Inf.
Wandres, Charles T.....	107th Inf.
Woodhams, George R.....	156th F. A.

APPOINTMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1930

FROM ENLISTED MEN

(Active List, Military Forces)

*To Captain*

Gardiner, Charles E.....	M. C., 107th Inf.
Marston, Howard E.....	10th Inf.

*To 1st Lieutenant*

Butt, Clifford W.....	106th Inf.
Corcoran, Francis P.....	D. C., 108th Inf.
Easton, John V.....	53rd Brig.
Laird, John R. D.....	D. C., 107th Inf.
Schweinberger, Edward G.....	M. C., 108th Inf.
Shaw, William F.....	M. C., 106th Inf.

*To 2nd Lieutenant*

Ames, Charles E. Jr.....	108th Inf.
Anderson, Theodore R.....	369th Inf.
Babers, Frank H.....	245th C. A.
Baillie, Milton C.....	106th Inf.
Baltes, Theodore.....	106th F. A.
Barnes, Paul N.....	10th Inf.
Bernhard, Paul W.....	106th F. A.
Bowen, Redvers.....	102nd Engrs.
Boyce, Guthridge N.....	14th Inf.
Brisbane, Joseph V.....	14th Inf.
Brockie, John M. Jr.....	165th Inf.
Burke, Richard.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Campbell, William J.....	106th Inf.
Christman, Byron A.....	10th Inf.
Comstock, George C. Jr.....	101st Cav.
Comstock, Oliver D.....	106th F. A.
Condon, John P.....	165th Inf.

Connery, Richard F.	107th Inf.
Cook, William G.	174th Inf.
Corbett, Merlyne B.	108th Inf.
Creedon, Herbert T.	102nd Engrs.
Crook, Evan J.	105th F. A.
Crowley, Joseph P.	165th Inf.
Cullen, Thomas P.	105th F. A.
Cummings, Lawrence E.	107th Inf.
Davis, Edgar M.	244th C. A.
De Cesaris, Alfred E.	14th Inf.
Doebler, Charles F.	10th Inf.
Donaldson, Chase	101st Cav.
Dreyfus, James	245th C. A.
Ehaney, Hollis J.	121st Cav.
Elder, Harold R.	108th Inf.
Engelskirchen, Paul T.	258th F. A.
Ettinger, Arthur	258th F. A.
Fancher, Samuel H.	10th Inf.
Farley, Joseph J.	107th Inf.
Feld, Frederic A. Jr.	102nd Engrs.
Foley, Frank M.	14th Inf.
Galvin, James J.	212th C. A. (AA)
Garson, Frederic C.	10th Inf.
Griffin, Joseph T. Jr.	244th C. A.
Gurzny, Joseph L.	104th F. A.
Gussak, Jack	71st Inf.
Hagon, John D.	105th F. A.
Hahn, Louis H. J.	212th C. A. (AA)
Hair, Bryce A.	107th Inf.
Hanford, Dayton R.	102nd Engrs.
Hansen, Earl P.	258th F. A.
Hirt, Arthur D.	105th F. A.
Hitchcock, Clarence J.	10th Inf.
Hofberg, Arthur H.	258th F. A.
Hooker, William H.	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Horowitz, Henry	258th F. A.
Hughes, Edward A.	156th F. A.
Jewell, John H.	108th Inf.
Knowles, Eric R.	369th Inf.
Lancon, Raymond R. Jr.	102nd Engrs.
Lynch, Thomas J.	165th Inf.
MacArthur, Donald P.	165th Inf.
MacLean, Donald N.	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Macy, Josiah N.	101st Cav.
Martin, Herbert	101st Cav.
McDonald, James J.	14th Inf.
McGowan, John J.	104th F. A.
Mehling, Andrew J.	165th Inf.
Meyers, Charles	71st Inf.
Mooney, Charles P. Jr.	104th F. A.
Morgan, John J.	258th F. A.
Murphy, Edward C.	14th Inf.
Murphy, Joseph C.	107th Inf.
Mylod, James A.	Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Nichols, John M.	10th Inf.
Nimmo, William J.	106th Inf.
O'Connell, John J. Jr.	10th Inf.
Paladin, Arthur	10th Inf.
Parker, Hollis D.	106th F. A.
Payment, Arnold E.	108th Inf.
Potter, Ronald L.	258th F. A.
Ray, Andrew M. Jr.	14th Inf.
Reinbothe, Alfred H.	245th C. A.

Reynolds, James T.....	106th Inf.
Schaefer, Arthur F.....	245th C. A.
Schumacher, Paul G.....	87th Brig.
Shoucair, Edmund E.....	106th Inf.
Smith, Bowen H. B.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Smith, Frank C.....	108th Inf.
Smith, Luther A.....	369th Inf.
Smith, Philip E.....	105th Inf.
Sturges, Ward H.....	244th C. A.
Taylor, Robert F.....	121st Cav.
Thompson, Charles I.....	107th Inf.
Thompson, Edward J.....	108th Inf.
Thompson, Kenneth J.....	106th Inf.
Toms, Raymond W.....	106th Inf.
Tucker, Charles S.....	105th F. A.
Van Marter, John E.....	121st Cav.
Vesslan, George J.....	258th F. A.
Virtue, James R. Jr.....	106th F. A.
Von Ehrn, Carl W.....	Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Wadsworth, James J.....	121st Cav.
Wallach, Carl D.....	104th F. A.
Warner, Frederick A.....	369th Inf.
Warner, John W.....	106th Inf.
Willis, Percy J.....	104th F. A.
Wohltman, Robert M.....	105th F. A.
Young, James J.....	54th Brig.
Zeckhausen, Paul W.....	107th Inf.

*To Warrant Officers (Band Leaders)*

Bishop, Edwin.....	245th C. A.
--------------------	-------------

APPOINTMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1930

FROM OTHER SOURCES

(Active List, Military Forces)

*To Lieutenant Colonel*

Podeyn, Emil M.....	105th F. A.
---------------------	-------------

*To Major*

Ehrenberg, Harry.....	369th Inf.
-----------------------	------------

*To Captain*

Abrams, Horace M.....	53rd Brig.
Beck, Arthur C.....	71st Inf.
Boyd, James R.....	M. C., 245th C. A.
Crandall, Charles D.....	M. C., 245th C. A.
Hobbs, Gustavus W. Jr.....	Chaplains', 107th Inf.
McKenna, Walter D.....	105th Inf.
Musa, Agha B.....	244th C. A.
Purdy, Sylvanus.....	M. C., 102nd Med. Regt.
Reid, Robert.....	M. C., 156th F. A.
Ruppert, Arthur A.....	87th Brig.
Wood, Reginald H.....	121st Cav.
Young, William H.....	156th F. A.
Zentgraf, George J.....	Chaplains', 244th C. A.

*To 1st Lieutenant*

Berte, Joseph.....	M. C., 244th C. A.
Blakeslee, Burroughs R.....	156th F. A.
Devine, Robert C.....	D. C., 101st Cav.

Dwyer, Charles V.....	71st Inf.
Etling, George F.....	M. C., 174th Inf.
Harden, James H.....	V. C., 105th F. A.
Hill, Edward A.....	101st Cav.
Mackellar, Robert S. Jr.....	V. C., 101st Cav.
McNally, John M.....	D. C., 106th F. A.
Morison, Oscar N.....	M. C., 10th Inf.
Mussey, Ranald E.....	M. C., 105th Inf.
Palmer, Lewis R.....	52nd F. A. Brig.
Pense, Arthur W.....	M. C., 10th Inf.
Preston, Carlton S.....	156th F. A.
Roesch, George F.....	156th F. A.
Saltzman, Charles E.....	C. E., 27th Div.
Sommer, Abram E.....	M. C., 27th Qm. Tn.
Voorhees, Malcolm D.....	258th F. A.
Williams, Chauncey P. Jr.....	121st Cav.

*To 2nd Lieutenant*

Bastine, Wilfrid S.....	105th F. A.
Dane, Chester L. Jr.....	104th F. A.
Gaskin, William J.....	106th F. A.
Gilman, Sheldon M.....	174th Inf.
Grimes, David.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Hennessey, John P.....	105th Inf.
Hitchcock, George P.....	105th F. A.
Hutchinson, Edwin A.....	245th C. A.
Long, Leonard F.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Maged, Louis F.....	52nd F. A. Brig.
McArthur, Philip H.....	14th Inf.
McGough, Joseph T.....	244th C. A.
Nichols, John A.....	14th Inf.
Pollock, Edward S.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Reimers, Dietrich G.....	52nd F. A. Brig.
Stallings, Allen P.....	Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Ward, John C.....	52nd F. A. Brig.

OFFICERS PLACED ON THE RESERVE LIST DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Military Forces)

## FORMER ORGANIZATIONS

*Brigadier General*

Daniell, John F.....	Line, R. L.
----------------------	-------------

*Colonels*

Alden, George M.....	2nd Inf.
Treanor, John P.....	A. G. D., R. L.

*Lieutenant Colonel*

Moore, Francis W.....	M. C., S. S.
-----------------------	--------------

*Major*

Ramsey, George E.....	Inf., R. L.
-----------------------	-------------

*Captains*

Baldwin, Charles W.....	Chaplains', 1st Inf.
Merrick, William H.....	104th F. A.

*1st Lieutenant*

Lamb, Gilbert B.....	258th F. A.
----------------------	-------------

*2nd Lieutenant*

Campbell, Louis S.....	105th F. A.
------------------------	-------------

OFFICERS PLACED ON THE RETIRED LIST DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Military Forces)

FORMER ORGANIZATIONS

*Brigadier Generals*

Foote, John H. .... Line, 2nd Brig. & R. L.  
Jennings, Edgar S. .... Line, 54th Brig.

*Colonel*

Treanor, John P. .... A. G. D., R. L.

*Majors*

Kemp, George H. .... 13th Arty. Det. & R. L.  
Sniffin, Elisha .... 12th Inf. & R. L.

*Captain*

Kerr, Frank M. .... Chaplains', 14th Inf.

*1st Lieutenant*

Nightingale, Fred .... Inf., R. L.

COMPLETE LIST OF SEPARATIONS FROM THE MILITARY FORCES  
DURING 1930

RESIGNED, HONORABLY DISCHARGED

FORMER ORGANIZATIONS

*Colonel*

Kilbreth, John W. .... 105th F. A.

*Lieutenant Colonel*

Moore, Francis W. .... M. C., S. S.

*Majors*

Donovan, James C. .... M. C., 156th F. A.  
Dreher, Ernest C. .... 87th Brig. & NG. Res.  
Lilly, John J. .... J. A. G. D., & NG. Res.  
Taylor, Harry G. .... 121st Cav.  
Woodward, Van Lear. .... 107th Inf.

*Captains*

Brown, Albert R. .... D. C., 101st Sig. Bn.  
Brown, William H. .... 27th Div. & NG. Res.  
Calhoun, Douglas A. .... M. C., 105th Inf.  
Cashin, Edward L. .... 156th F. A.  
Choate, John H. Jr. .... 106th Inf.  
Clarke, Irving P. .... 102nd Med. Regt. & NG. Res.  
Cole, Homer F. .... 108th Inf.  
Coughlin, James W. .... 107th Inf.  
Davidson, Henry F. .... 258th F. A.  
Dixson, Willard E. .... Inf. NG. Res.  
Egloff, William J. .... 108th Inf.  
Gardiner, Charles .... 102nd Med. Regt.  
George, James H. .... 71st Inf.  
Gurney, Joseph L. .... Inf. NG. Res.  
Humphrey, Howard R. .... 104th F. A.  
Johnson, Maurice C. .... 10th Inf.  
Malone, Charles J. .... 106th Inf. & NG. Res.  
Marshall, Richard C. .... Inf. Ret. L.

Martin, Horace G. Jr.	S. C., 101st Sig. Bn.
McAuslin, David	V. C., 105th F. A.
McNeile, Hector J.	M. C., 101st Cav.
Murphy, Harold R.	10th Inf.
Preston, Carlton S.	F. A., NG. Res.
Purington, Elmer E.	D. C., 108th Inf.
Reimann, Hobart A.	M. C., NG. Res.
Van Riper, Walter D.	J. A. G. D., 44th Div.
Yerdon, Charles F.	M. C., 245th C. A.

*1st Lieutenants*

Chlieb, Jack	165th Inf.
Classie, Joseph W.	108th Inf. & NG. Res.
Dwyer, Charles V.	Inf. NG. Res.
Gallagher, Harold T.	10th Inf.
Gallagher, Edward L.	108th Inf.
Gerstenlauer, John J. Jr.	106th Inf. & NG. Res.
Hamilton, John A. Jr.	10th Inf. & NG. Res.
Harter, Fenton	106th Inf. & NG. Res.
Hawkins, Edward R.	108th Inf. & NG. Res.
Hinkelman, Robert F.	10th Inf. & N. G. Res.
Hopkins, Powell	14th Inf. & NG. Res.
Johnson, Charles A.	105th F. A. & NG. Res.
Klingaman, Murray O.	10th Inf.
Lamb, Gilbert B.	258th F. A.
Manning, Joseph S.	M. C., 107th Inf.
Marshall, Howard I.	174th Inf.
Massey, Milton F.	D. C., 107th Inf.
Meyers, Paul D.	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Noll, Henry A.	245th C. A.
Norton, George E.	Chaplains', 121st Cav.
O'Brien, Joseph P.	M. C., 174th Inf.
Panzarella, Joseph C.	F. A., NG. Res.
Pekin, Henry A.	156th F. A.
Slattery, Clement G.	14th Inf.
Smith, Alexander I.	107th Inf. & NG. Res.
Sowden, Arthur W.	A. C., NG. Res.
Swan, Dallas D.	244th C. A. & NG. Res.
Swart, Joseph	174th Inf.
Tait, William W. Jr.	Inf. NG. Res.
Williams, Chauncey P. Jr.	Cav., NG. Res.

*2nd Lieutenants*

Andolics, Joseph	165th Inf.
Bohonnon, Ralph W.	106th F. A. & NG. Res.
Boisvert, Leon	106th F. A. & NG. Res.
Brown, John E.	106th Inf. & NG. Res.
Buicke, Harold C.	174th Inf.
Campbell, Louis S.	105th F. A.
Comans, Emmet A.	F. A., NG. Res.
Daly, Richard T.	132nd Am. Tn. & NG. Res.
Da Volio, Joseph M.	Inf. NG. Res.
Donaldson, Chase	Cav. NG. Res.
Elliott, Harold W.	107th Inf.
Farris, Emil M.	174th Inf. & NG. Res.
Frazier, Robert H.	369th Inf. & NG. Res.
Gensler, Stanley B.	71st Inf. & NG. Res.
Gray, Richard G.	258th F. A.
Grecsek, Ernest R.	Inf. NG. Res.
Grimes, David	A. C., NG. Res.
Hitchcock, George P.	105th F. A.
Hopkins, John G.	108th Inf.



Hutchinson, Edwin A.....	C. A. C., NG. Res.
Lawrence, Isaac .....	156th F. A.
Long, Leonard F.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
McArthur, Philip H.....	102nd Engrs.
McClelland, Arthur A.....	71st Inf. & NG. Res.
McDonough, George A.....	165th Inf.
Meaney, John P.....	105th Inf.
Mulhearn, James J.....	71st Inf. & NG. Res.
Pollock, Edward S.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Renick, Ralph A.....	102nd Engrs. & NG. Res.
Roos, Nels J.....	101st Cav.
Salisbury, William S.....	156th F. A.
Scanlon, Joseph J.....	106th Inf.
Sederquist, Carnot C.....	106th Inf.
Smith, Eben B.....	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Stallings, Allen P.....	Inf. NG. Res.
Stiehler, George C.....	106th Inf.
Swett, James F.....	105th Inf. & NG. Res.
Tiedmann, Edwin N.....	106th Inf.

TRANSFERRED TO THE NATIONAL GUARD RESERVE AT OWN REQUEST

*Colonels*

Egan, Raphael A.....	156th F. A.
Hayes, Wade H.....	107th Inf.

*Lieutenant Colonels*

Euchner, Perry C.....	121st Cav.
Korschen, John A.....	156th F. A.

*Majors*

Corwin, Walter E.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Perry, John M.....	244th C. A.
Shepard, Arthur E.....	87th Brig.

*Captains*

Brown, Christopher W.....	M. C., 245th C. A.
Brown, William H.....	Inf., 27th Div.
Campbell, James H.....	212th C. A. (AA)
Clayton, Charles E.....	V. C, 101st Cav.
Collins, James G. Jr.....	105th F. A.
Cooke, Carleton S.....	101st Cav.
Creech, John H.....	245th C. A.
Crocker, Frank H.....	14th Inf.
Ganley, William P.....	106th Inf.
Gilchrist, Edward J.....	14th Inf.
Gurney, Joseph L.....	108th Inf.
Hahn, Edward F.....	174th Inf.
Hart, Alphonse M.....	107th Inf.
Hart, Charles M.....	101st Cav.
Hertgen, Charles J. Jr.....	14th Inf.
Huebner, Ernest H.....	244th C. A.
Maddox, V. Harold.....	105th F. A.
Malone, John A.....	71st Inf.
McGee, Charles L.....	244th C. A.
Ritter, William E.....	165th Inf.
Roeser, Frederick V.....	107th Inf.
Starbuck, Edgar D. Jr.....	105th Inf.
Sureau, John D.....	87th Brig.
Vehring, Charles Jr.....	106th Inf.
Whitlock, Richard A.....	156th F. A.

*1st Lieutenants*

Cole, Jacob R. Jr.	10th Inf.
Denny, Thomas Jr.	212th C. A. (AA)
Dwyer, Charles V.	71st Inf.
Goodwin, Thomas D.	121st Cav.
Janes, Eugene C.	245th C. A.
Johnson, Chester E.	O. D., Spl. Tr., 27th Div.
Karsch, Edward A. A.	104th F. A.
Klein, Norman H.	106th F. A.
Lindewall, Arthur F.	106th Inf.
Lopaus, George E.	258th F. A.
Moran, James A.	101st Sig. Bn.
Morison, Oscar N.	M. C., 10th Inf.
Osborn, Arthur H.	C. A. Hq.
Platt, Maurice L.	A. G. D., S. S.
Short, Leroy W.	10th Inf.
Tillinghast, Theodore V.	Inf., 53rd Brig.
Timmermann, William F.	245th C. A.
Williams, Bruce Y.	258th F. A.
Williams, Chauncey P. Jr.	121st Cav.

*2nd Lieutenants*

Bradley, John J.	14th Inf.
Carl, William	10th Inf.
Connolly, Raymond F.	107th Inf.
Conover, Nelson A.	244th C. A.
Donaldson, Chase	101st Cav.
Ehrman, Frederick D. Jr.	14th Inf.
Frazier, Robert H.	369th Inf.
Gillen, Harold W.	14th Inf.
Harper, William E.	244th C. A.
Hawkins, Perry D.	174th Inf.
Hull, Charles L.	258th F. A.
Hutchinson, Edwin A.	245th C. A.
Kelleher, Hugh J.	106th Inf.
Luttge, William G.	105th F. A.
McEvoy, George F.	102nd Engrs.
McMurray, Edward Jr.	106th Inf.
Meyer, Arthur	14th Inf.
Mott, Joseph F.	106th Inf.
Nesbitt, William F.	121st Cav.
Nichols, John A.	14th Inf.
Reischmann, Theodore C.	212th C. A. (AA)
St. John, Earl S.	10th Inf.
Tucker, Charles S.	105th F. A.
Van Deusen, George S.	106th F. A.
Varley, George J.	107th Inf.
Walshak, Anthony I.	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Warrender, Lee D.	A. C., 27th Div. Avi.
Wild, Maxwell M.	10th Inf.
Wilt, Alfred S.	106th Inf.

## DROPPED FOR ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

*Majors*

Hays, Roscoe G.	105th Inf. & R. L.
Malcolm, Ernest E.	O. D., S. S. & R. L.
Sherwood, William D.	M. C., 8th C. A. & R. L.

*Captains*

Keener, Ashley N.	71st Inf. & R. L.
Lannen, John J.	165th Inf. & R. L.

Quinn, Joseph P. ....	165th Inf. & R. L.
Schaefer, Frederick M. E. ....	A. G. D., S. S. & R. L.
Sheppard, William A. ....	165th Inf. & R. L.
Wallace, Wesley H. ....	M. C., 3rd F. H. & R. L.

*1st Lieutenants*

Holmes, Francis L. ....	1st S. C. & R. L.
McLaughlin, Paul A. ....	165th Inf. & R. L.

*2nd Lieutenants*

Lesster, William C. ....	107th Inf. & R. L.
MacDonald, Thomas A. Jr. ....	27th Div. Qm. Tn. R. L.

DECEASED

*Brigadier Generals*

Kemp, Francis DeF. ....	3rd Brig. & R. L.
Verbeck, William ....	Ret. L.

*Colonels*

Chapin, William H. ....	Ret. L.
Conley, Louis D. ....	Inf., R. L.
Delaney, John T. ....	F. A., NG. Res.
Moss, Royal E. ....	Q. M. C., S. S. & Ret. L.
Pruyn, John I. ....	10th Inf. & Ret. L.
Rogers, Archibald ....	Inf. R. L. & Ret. L.

*Lieutenant Colonels*

Broun, Heywood C. ....	Inf., S. S. & Ret. L.
Hamlin, George F. ....	Inf., S. S. & Ret. L.
Heilner, George C. ....	108th Inf. & Ret. L.
Japha, Solomon E. ....	9th Arty. Det. & Ret. L.
Middleton, Clifford L. ....	4th Brig. & Ret. L.
Wheeler, Herbert L. ....	D. C., S. S. & R. L.

*Majors*

Cleminshaw, Charles G. ....	3rd Brig. & Ret. L.
Macumber, John L. ....	M. C., 14th Inf. & Ret. L.
Metzger, George J. ....	C. E., 4th Brig. & Ret. L.
Mott, Seldon W. ....	2nd Inf. & Ret. L.
Norton, George H. ....	65th F. A. & Ret. L.
Nugent, Arthur W. ....	Int. & Ret. L.
Shipman, Herbert ....	Chaplains' 107th Inf.
Weston, Albert T. ....	M. C., 12th Inf. & Ret. L.

*Captains*

Bell, James A. ....	22nd Inf. & Ret. L.
Borland, John N. ....	22nd Inf. & Ret. L.
Bragg, Henry T. ....	13th Inf. & Ret. L.
Buchheim, William ....	10th Inf. & R. L.
Clayton, Charles E. ....	V. C., 101st Cav. & NG. Res.
Cowen, George W. ....	13th Inf. & Ret. L.
Cruse, George E. ....	9th C. A. & R. L.
Endress, Theodore F. ....	101st Sig. Bn.
Farrington, Edgar C. ....	Inf., R. L.
Hebert, Martin S. ....	Inf., 107th Inf.
Kelly, John P. ....	D. C., 106th F. A.
Mulford, Charles L. ....	1st Inf. & Ret. L.
Palmer, William H. ....	O. D., 7th Inf. & Ret. L.
Pelton, Henry H. ....	M. C., 107th Inf. R. L.
Saunders, Robert ....	212th C. A.
Still, Edward F. ....	1st Inf. & R. L.
Suydam, Walter L. ....	9th C. A. C. & Ret. L.
Tupper, Charles F. ....	120th Sep. Co. & Ret. L.

*1st Lieutenants*

Campbell, Alfred B.....	14th Inf. & Ret. L.
Dougherty, Theodore .....	22nd Engrs. & R. L.
Hyde, Albert N.....	Inf., R. L.
Lines, Harvey K.....	9th C. A. C. & R. L.
Minton, James V.....	11th Sep. Co., & Ret. L.
Mulford, Joseph P.....	8th Inf. & Ret. L.
Vanamee, Talcott O.....	M. C., 1st Inf. & Ret. L.

*2nd Lieutenants*

Fox, Harry .....	369th Inf.
Hazel, George A.....	1st F. A. & R. L.
Jackson, Gerard L.....	105th Inf. & R. L.
Martin, Isaac S.....	12th Inf. & Ret. L.

## HONORABLY DISCHARGED, HAVING REACHED AGE OF 64 YEARS

*Brigadier General*

Foote, John H.....	R. L.
--------------------	-------

*Colonel*

Treanor, John P.....	A. G. D., R. L.
----------------------	-----------------

*Majors*

Kemp, George H.....	C. A. C., R. L.
Sniffin, Elisha .....	Inf., R. L.

*Captain*

Kerr, Frank M.....	Chaplains', 14th Inf.
--------------------	-----------------------

*1st Lieutenant*

Nightingale, Fred .....	Inf., R. L.
-------------------------	-------------

*Warrant Officer (Band Leader)*

Baldwin, Edward P.....	245th C. A.
------------------------	-------------

## RETIRED AT OWN REQUEST

*Brigadier General*

Jennings, Edgar S.....	54th Brig.
------------------------	------------

*Captain*

Daniel, Richard C.....	Q. M. C., R. L.
------------------------	-----------------

## OFFICERS TRANSFERRED BY SPECIAL ORDERS, THIS OFFICE

*Major*

Vaughn, George A. Jr.....	27th Div. Avi. to A. C., Hq. 27th Div.
---------------------------	---

*Captains*

Gardiner, Charles E.....	108th Inf. to M. C, 102nd Med. Regt.
Gorman, Lawrence J.....	27th Sig. Co., Spl. Tr. 27th Div. to 101st Sig. Bn.

*1st Lieutenant*

Schroeder, William K.....	14th Inf. to Hq. 27th Div.
---------------------------	----------------------------

OFFICERS RECOMMISSIONED IN ANOTHER BRANCH  
(Military Forces)

*Lieutenant Colonel*

Reynolds, John .....	Old Infantry	New C. W. S., Hq. 27th Div.
----------------------	-----------------	-----------------------------------

*Majors*

Feigenspan, Edwin C.....	A. G. D.	Cav., 44th Div.
Reutershan, Alfred D.....	A. G. D.	Inf., 27th Div.

OFFICERS DEMOTED AT OWN REQUEST DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Military Forces)

*1st Lieutenants*

Molloy, William M.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
Thompson, Harold W.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.

*2nd Lieutenant*

Murphy, Harry G.....	27th Div. Qm. Tn.
----------------------	-------------------

CHANGES IN MILITARY STAFF OF THE GOVERNOR DURING THE  
YEAR 1930

Relieved	Organization	Date of change
Rooney, James F.....	M. C., 102nd Med. Regt.	Dec. 19, 1930

SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN COMMISSIONED PERSONNEL, NAVAL FORCES

During the year ending December 31, 1930, the commissioned personnel of the naval forces of the State, exclusive of independent organizations, was affected as follows:

- 4 Promotions.
- 4 Appointments from Enlisted Men.
- 16 Appointments from Other Sources.
- 2 Were Commissioned in the Reserve List.
- 2 Officers were placed on the Retired List.
- 42 Officers became separated from active service.

68 Total.

The separations are classified as follows:

- 21 Resigned.
- 17 Dropped for absence without official leave.
- 2 Died.
- 2 Retired for age.

PROMOTIONS DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Active List, Naval Forces)

*To Lieutenant Commanders*

Bullwinkel, Harry G.....	M. C., 1st Bn.
Iseman, John W.....	A. B., VN-3RD3 Sq.

*To Lieutenant*

Skimin, Jacob V. . . . . L. D., 3rd Bn.

*To Lieutenant Junior Grade*

Higgins, Ronald D. . . . . L. D., 33rd. Div.

APPOINTMENTS DURING THE YEAR 1930  
FROM ENLISTED MEN  
(Active List, Naval Forces)

*Ensigns*

Adams, William J. . . . . L. D. O., 1st Bn.  
Bednarz, Edward J. . . . . L. D. O., 1st Bn.  
Berges, Charles R. . . . . E. D. O., 1st Bn.  
Miller, Donald S. . . . . L. D., 1st Bn.

FROM OTHER SOURCES  
(Active List, Naval Forces)

*1st Lieutenant*

Barron, Bernard S. . . . . M. C. B., Hq. N. M.

*Lieutenants*

Chappell, Ernest A. . . . . L. D., 3rd Bn.  
Forsyth, Charles B. . . . . D. D. O., 3rd Bn.  
McChesney, Mark M. . . . . A. B., VN-3RD3 Sq.  
Stiling, Matthew F. . . . . D. D. O., 3rd Bn.

*Lieutenant Junior Grade*

Carr, Roy E. . . . . L. D., 4th Bn.  
MacDonald, Francis B. . . . . M. C., Hq. Div., 1st Bn. N. M.  
Nonweiler, Karl H. . . . . L. D., 3rd Bn.  
Stevens, Howard B. . . . . D. D. O., 2nd Bn.  
Thomas, Francis J. . . . . L. D., 3rd Bn.

*Ensigns*

Damuth, Wilbur C. Jr. . . . . A. B., VN-4RD3 Sq.  
Hentschel, Joseph J. . . . . E. D. O., 4th Bn.  
Mathews, Kenneth E. . . . . D. D. O., 3rd Bn.  
Rice, Homer M. . . . . D. D., 3rd Bn.  
Wilson, Henry M. . . . . A. B., VN-4RD3 Sq.

*2nd Lieutenant, Marine Corps Branch*

Donovan, William E. . . . . M. C. B., 1st Bn.

OFFICERS PLACED ON THE RESERVE LIST DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Naval Forces)

*Commander*

Klein, Jacob H. Jr. . . . . L. D., R. L.

*Lieutenant*

Forsyth, Charles B. . . . . L. D., 3rd Bn.

OFFICERS PLACED ON THE RETIRED LIST DURING THE YEAR 1930  
(Naval Forces)

*Lieutenant*

Thomas, John V. . . . . 3rd Bn. & R. L.

*Lieutenant, Junior Grade*

Robinson, William A. . . . . R. L.

COMPLETE LIST OF SEPARATIONS FROM THE NAVAL FORCES DURING  
1930

RESIGNED, HONORABLY DISCHARGED

*Captain*

Krulewitch, Melvin L..... M. C. B., 1st Bn.

*Lieutenant Commander*

Howe, Henry L..... 3rd Bn.

*Lieutenants*

Rosa, Matthew J..... Chaplains', 3rd Bn.  
Chappell, Ernest A..... L. D. O., 3rd Bn. (11th Div.)  
Forsyth, Charles B..... L. D., 3rd Bn.  
Forsyth, Charles B..... L. D., R. L.  
Martin, William L..... L. D. O., R. L.  
Sutherland, Judson C..... S. C.  
Taylor, James B. Jr..... A. B., 3RD3 Sq.

*Lieutenants, Junior Grade*

Chambers, Robert J..... 1st Bn.  
Donnelly, Hugh J..... L. D., 2nd Bn.  
Inglis, James..... A. B., N. M.  
Nonweiler, Karl H..... L. D., 3rd Bn.  
Post, George B..... A. B., VN-3RD3 Sq.  
Wilder, Herbert P..... 3rd Bn.

*Ensigns*

Arnold, William F..... NV-4RD3 Sq.  
Child, Henry L..... VN-4RD3 Sq. (3rd Div.)  
Flynn, William W..... L. D., R. L.  
Kissam, Gordon D..... 1st Bn., N. M.  
Maurice, Rosseter P..... 31st Div.  
Robinson, Allan M..... 4th Bn.

DROPPED FOR ABSENCE WITHOUT LEAVE

*Captain*

Raynor, Russell..... L. D., R. L.

*Lieutenants*

Bartley, Arthur M..... L. D., 1st Bn. & R. L.  
Lange, Karl L..... A. B., VN-3RD3 Sq.  
Livingston, Brockholst..... L. D., R. L.  
Scanlon, Philip M..... L. D., 2nd Bn. & R. L.

*Lieutenants, Junior Grade*

Allen, Forest W..... L. D., 3rd Bn. & R. L.  
Clay, Frederick G..... L. D., 1st Bn. & R. L.  
Gallagher, Hugh W..... D. D. O., 7th Sep. Div. & R. L.  
Ryttenberg, Clarkson P..... L. D., 1st Bn.  
Smith, Wilbert A..... L. D., 3rd Bn. & R. L.  
Wilcox, Howard N..... L. D., 4th Bn. & R. L.

*Ensigns*

Cleveland, William L..... A. B., VN-3RD3 Sq.  
Donahue, James A..... E. D. O., 2nd Bn. & R. L.  
Hamon, Alfred J. M..... A. B., VN-4RD3 Sq. & R. L.  
Robinson, Hunter R..... L. D., R. L.  
Signer, Samuel J..... L. D., 1st Bn.  
Striegel, Edward H..... E. D. O., 3rd Bn. & R. L.

## DECEASED

*Commander*

Kimball, Cleaveland C. .... M. C., Hq. N. M.

*Lieutenant*

Candler, Robert W. .... S. C., 1st Bn. &amp; Ret. L.

## HONORABLY DISCHARGED, HAVING REACHED THE AGE OF 64 YEARS

*Lieutenant*

Thomas, John V. .... R. L.

*Lieutenant, Junior Grade*

Robinson, William A. .... R. L.

## REGISTER OF OFFICERS

(None published for the year 1930)



---

---

**Complete Military and Naval History of Officers of the  
Militia of the State of New York Who Were Discharged,  
Dropped or Who Died During the Year 1930 and So  
Stood On December 31, 1930**

---

---



## ABBREVIATIONS

NOTE.—Unless otherwise specified, where an organization is shown in this register as 10th Infantry, 106th Field Artillery, etc., it will indicate a REGIMENT of Infantry or Field Artillery, etc. Letters or numbers in parenthesis, viz.: (A) or (28) indicate unit of organization to which officer is assigned. The term "organization" will mean the regiment, brigade, division or higher command, also separate battalions, squadrons, companies or naval divisions. The term "unit" will mean the battalion, company, troop, battery, detachment or naval division of a regiment, brigade, division or higher command or of a separate battalion or squadron.

A		CS. . . . .	Chief Storekeeper.
AA. . . . .	Anti-Aircraft.	CSM. . . . .	Chief Signalman.
AB. . . . .	Aviation Branch.	CT. . . . .	Combat Train.
AC. . . . .	Air Corps.	CW. . . . .	Chemical Warfare.
ACofS. . . . .	Assistant Chief of Staff.	CWS. . . . .	Chemical Warfare Service.
AEF. . . . .	American Expeditionary Forces.	CY. . . . .	Chief Yeoman.
AG. . . . .	Adjutant General.	Capt. . . . .	Captain.
AGD. . . . .	Adjutant General's Department.	Cav. . . . .	Cavalry.
AGO. . . . .	Adjutant General's Office.	CElect. . . . .	Chief Electrician.
APO. . . . .	Army Post Office.	Cert. . . . .	Certificate.
AS. . . . .	Air Service.	Chap. . . . .	Chaplain.
ASL. . . . .	Army School of the Line.	Cl. . . . .	Class.
A-US. . . . .	Army of the United States (Drafted with organization).	Co. . . . .	Company.
AWC. . . . .	Army War College.	Col. . . . .	Colonel.
AWOL. . . . .	Absent Without Official Leave.	Coll. . . . .	Collecting.
Accts. . . . .	Accounts.	Com. . . . .	Commodore.
Actg. . . . .	Acting.	Comdg. . . . .	Commanding.
Actv. . . . .	Active.	Comdr. . . . .	Commander.
Adj. . . . .	Adjutant.	Comm. . . . .	Commissioned.
Adm. . . . .	Admiral.	Compl. . . . .	Completed.
Aide. . . . .	Aide-de-Camp.	Comy. . . . .	Commissary.
Am. . . . .	Ammunition.	Corp. . . . .	Corporal.
Amb. . . . .	Ambulance.	Cox. . . . .	Coxswain.
Aptd. . . . .	Appointed.		
Artif. . . . .	Artificer.	D	
Arty. . . . .	Artillery.	DC. . . . .	Dental Corps.
Asgd. . . . .	Assigned.	DDO. . . . .	Deck Duties Only.
Asst. . . . .	Assistant.	DED. . . . .	Deck & Engineer Duties.
Atchd. . . . .	Attached.	DEML. . . . .	Detached Enlisted Men's List.
Av. . . . .	Avenue.	DOL. . . . .	Detached Officers' List.
Avi. . . . .	Aviation.	DS. . . . .	Detached Service.
B		Dbk Bs. . . . .	Debarcation Base.
B. . . . .	Born.	Den. . . . .	Decorations.
B-1. . . . .	Brigade Staff, Administrative.	Det. . . . .	District.
B-2. . . . .	Brigade Staff, Intelligence.	Dep. . . . .	Dependency.
B-3. . . . .	Brigade Staff, Plans and Training.	Dept. . . . .	Department.
B-4. . . . .	Brigade Staff, Supply and Transportation.	Desig. . . . .	Designated.
BH. . . . .	Brigade Headquarters.	Det. . . . .	Detachment.
BL. . . . .	Band Leader.	Dis. . . . .	Discharged.
BM. . . . .	Boatswain's Mate.	Dist. . . . .	Distinguished.
Bn. . . . .	Battalion.	Div. . . . .	Division.
Bn-1. . . . .	Battalion Staff, Adjutant.	Dtld. . . . .	Detailed.
Bn-2. . . . .	Battalion Staff, Intelligence Officer.	E	
Bn-3. . . . .	Battalion Staff, Plans and Training Officer.	EDO. . . . .	Engineering Duties Only.
Bn-4. . . . .	Battalion Staff, Supply Officer.	EM. . . . .	Electrician's Mate.
Brig. . . . .	Brigade.	Ef. . . . .	Effective.
Btry. . . . .	Battery.	Elec. . . . .	Electrician.
Bu. . . . .	Bureau.	Engr. . . . .	Engineer.
Bvt. . . . .	Brevet.	Ens. . . . .	Ensign.
C		Ex. . . . .	Executive.
CA. . . . .	Coast Artillery.	F	
CAC. . . . .	Coast Artillery Corps.	F. . . . .	Fireman.
C&GS. . . . .	Command and General Staff.	FA. . . . .	Field Artillery.
CBM. . . . .	Chief Boatswain's Mate.	FC. . . . .	Fire Command.
CDC. . . . .	Coast Defense Command.	FD. . . . .	Finance Department.
CE. . . . .	Corps of Engineers.	FH. . . . .	Field Hospital.
CG. . . . .	Commanding General.	FM. . . . .	Field Music.
CGM. . . . .	Chief Gunner's Mate.	FR. . . . .	Federal Recognition.
CM. . . . .	Carpenter's Mate.	FSB. . . . .	Field Signal Battalion.
CMM. . . . .	Chief Machinist's Mate.	Fgt. . . . .	Fighting.
CO. . . . .	Commanding Officer.	Fin. . . . .	Finance.
CofS. . . . .	Chief of Staff.	Flt. . . . .	Flight.
CQ. . . . .	Chief Quartermaster.	Fur. . . . .	Furlough.

## ABBREVIATIONS—(Continued)

<b>G</b>		Mil. .... Military.	
G-1.....	General Staff, Administrative.	Mtol. .... Motorcycle.	
G-2.....	General Staff, Intelligence.	Mtd. .... Mounted.	
G-3.....	General Staff, Plans and Training.	Mus. .... Musician.	
G-4.....	General Staff, Supply and Transportation.	<b>N</b>	
GCM.....	General Court Martial.	NA.....	National Army.
GHQ.....	General Headquarters.	NG.....	National Guard.
GM.....	Gunner's Mate.	NGR.....	National Guard Regulations.
GS.....	General Staff.	NG Res....	National Guard Reserve (All officers transferred to NG Res at own request unless otherwise specified).
Gen.....	General.	NM.....	Naval Militia.
Gnr.....	Gunnery.	NNV.....	National Naval Volunteers.
Gov.....	Governor.	NY.....	New York.
Grad.....	Graduate.	NYG.....	New York Guard.
<b>H</b>		Nav.....	Naval.
HA.....	Hospital Apprentice.	Navg.....	Navigator.
HC.....	Hospital Corps.	No.....	Number.
HD.....	Honorably Discharged (All HD officers resigned and all HD enlisted men are discharged per expiration of term of service, unless otherwise specified).	<b>O</b>	
Hosp.....	Hospital.	OD.....	Ordnance Department.
How.....	Howitzer.	ORC.....	Officers' Reserve Corps, Member.
Hq.....	Headquarters.	OTC.....	Officers' Training Camp.
Hr Def....	Harbor Defense.	Obs.....	Observation.
Hv Trac...	Heavy Tractor.	Off.....	Officer.
<b>I</b>		Opr.....	Operations.
IG.....	Inspector General.	Ord.....	Ordnance.
IGD.....	Inspector General's Department.	Org.....	Organization.
IGSE.....	Initial General Staff Eligible List.	<b>P</b>	
ISAP.....	Inspector Small Arms Practice.	P.....	Pioneer.
Ind.....	Inducted.	P & T.....	Plans and Training.
Inf.....	Infantry.	FMGD.....	Provost Marshal General's Dept.
Insp.....	Inspector.	PO.....	Post Office.
Instr.....	Instructor.	POW.....	Prisoner of War.
Intel.....	Intelligence.	Pl.....	Place.
<b>J</b>		Fmr.....	Paymaster.
JA.....	Judge Advocate.	Fnr.....	Painter.
JAGD.....	Judge Advocate General's Department.	Prov.....	Provisional.
(jg).....	Junior Grade.	Ftr.....	Printer.
<b>L</b>		Fvt.....	Private.
LDO.....	Line Duties Only.	<b>Q</b>	
Lia.....	Liaison.	QM.....	Quartermaster.
Lt.....	Lieutenant.	QMC.....	Quartermaster Corps.
Lt.(JG)....	Lieutenant, Junior Grade.	<b>R</b>	
<b>M</b>		R-1.....	Regimental Staff, Adjutant.
M.....	Master.	R-2.....	Regimental Staff, Intelligence Officer.
MAC.....	Medical Administrative Corps.	R-3.....	Regimental Staff, Plans and Training Officer.
M Btry....	Motor Battery.	R-4.....	Regimental Staff, Supply Officer.
MC.....	Medical Corps.	RA.....	Regular Army.
MCB.....	Marine Corps Branch.	RH.....	Regimental Headquarters.
MD.....	Medical Department.	RL.....	Reserve List, State.
MDD.....	Medical Department Detachment.	RN.....	Regular Navy.
MG.....	Machine Gun.	ROTC.....	Reserve Officers' Training Camp.
MI.....	Military Intelligence.	Rctg.....	Recruiting.
MM.....	Millimeter.	Rdo.....	Radioman.
MO.....	Mustered out U. S. Service.	Regt.....	Regiment or Regimental.
MP.....	Military Police.	Res.....	Reserves.
M Rep....	Motor Repair.	Ret.....	Retired.
MT.....	Motor Transport.	Ret L.....	Retired List, State.
MTC.....	Motor Transport Corps.	Rgd.....	Resigned.
MX.....	Mexican Border Service.	Rk.....	Rank.
Mach.....	Machinist.	Rld.....	Relieved.
Mach M....	Machinist's Mate.	<b>S</b>	
Maj.....	Major.	SA.....	Spanish American War.
Mar.....	Marine.	SATC.....	Student Army Training Camp.
Med.....	Medical.	SC [Army]..	Signal Corps.
		SC [Navy]..	Supply Corps.
		SCD.....	Surgeon's Certificate Disability.
		SCK.....	Ship's Cook.
		SO.....	Supply Officer.

## ABBREVIATIONS—(Concluded)

SS..... State Staff.  
 Sch..... Schools, Colleges, Certificates.  
 Sct..... Scouting.  
 Sea..... Seaman.  
 Sec..... Section.  
 Sep..... Separate.  
 Serv..... Service.  
 Sgt..... Sergeant.  
 Sig..... Signal.  
 Sn..... Sanitary.  
 Spl..... Special.  
 Sq..... Squadron.  
 Sq-1..... Squadron Staff, Adjutant.  
 Sq-2..... Squadron Staff, Intelligence  
 Officer.  
 Sq-3..... Squadron Staff, Plans and Train-  
 ing Officer.  
 Sq-4..... Squadron Staff, Supply Officer.  
 St..... Street.  
 Stf..... Staff.  
 Stwd..... Steward.  
 Sup..... Supply.  
 Surg..... Surgeon.

## T

T & MP.... Trains and Military Police.  
 TC..... Tank Corps.  
 TMB..... Trench Mortar Battery.  
 TO..... Tables of Organization.  
 Tank..... Tank.  
 Tech..... Technical.  
 Tn..... Train.  
 Tr..... Troop.  
 Trfd..... Transferred.

## U

US..... United States.  
 USCG..... United States Coast Guard.  
 USG..... United States Guards.  
 USMA..... United States Military Academy.  
 USNA..... United States Naval Academy.  
 USNRF..... United States Naval Reserve  
 Forces.  
 USP&D.... United States Property and Dis-  
 bursing.  
 USPHS..... United States Public Health  
 Service.  
 Unasgd.... Unassigned.

## V

V..... Veterinary.  
 VC..... Veterinary Corps.  
 VN-3RD3... 1st Fighting Squadron, Aviation  
 Branch, NM.  
 VN-4RD3... 1st Scouting Squadron, Aviation  
 Branch, NM.  
 Vol..... Volunteers.

## W

WCF..... Warrant continued in Force.  
 WD..... War Department.  
 WO..... Warrant Officer.  
 WW..... World War.  
 Wag..... Wagon.

## Y

Yeo..... Yeoman.

## KEY TO DECORATIONS

---

### UNITED STATES

1. Medal of Honor.
2. Distinguished Service Medal.
3. Distinguished Service Cross.
4. Navy Cross.

### BELGIUM

5. Order of the Crown, Officer.
6. Order of the Crown, Chevalier.
7. War Cross, with Palm.
8. War Cross.
9. Order of Leopold, Commander.

### FRANCE

10. Legion of Honor, Commander.
11. Legion of Honor, Officer.
12. Legion of Honor, Chevalier.
13. Black Star, Chevalier.
14. War Cross.
15. Military Medal.

### GREAT BRITAIN

20. Military Cross.
21. Military Medal.
22. Distinguished Flying Cross.
23. Order of St. Michael and St. George, Knight Commander
24. Victorian Order, Commander

### POLAND

25. Order of the Restitution, Commander
26. Order of the Restitution, Officer.
27. Order of the Restitution, Chevalier.

### ROUMANIA

28. Order of the Crown, Grand Officer.
29. Order of the Star, Commander.
30. Order of the Crown, Commander.
31. Order of the Star, Officer.
32. Order of the Crown, Officer.
33. Order of the Star, Knight.

### RUSSIA

35. Order of St. Stanislaus, 3rd Class, with Swords

### ITALY

40. Order of St. Maurice and Lazarus, Commander.
41. War Cross.

### MONTENEGRO.

45. Order of Danilo I, 3rd Class.

### STATE.

50. Medal for Valor.
51. Conspicuous Service Cross.
- 51-A. Long and Faithful Service, 35 years.
52. Long and Faithful Service, 25 Years.
53. Long and Faithful Service, 20 Years.
54. Long and Faithful Service, 15 Years.
55. Long and Faithful Service, 10 Years.

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service			
	United States		Militia	
Allen, Forest W..... B-NY...10 Feb 91	WW-Ens RN.....	13 Mar 18	Lt (jg) 3 Bn (3).....	20 Jul 21
	Lt (jg).....	21 Sep 18	RL.....	23 Apr 25
	HD.....	30 Jun 20	Dropped (AWOL).....	31 Dec 30
Arnold, William F..... B-NY...19 Feb 03			Ens (AB) VN-4 RD 3	
			Sq (1 Div).....	2 Jul 27
			Rk from.....	29 Mar 27
			HD.....	16 Jan 30
Baldwin, Edward P... B-NY...22 Jun 66 Den-(54)	WW-BL 13 CAC.....	23 Jul 17	Pvt Co B 13 CAC.....	17 Sep 01
	Trfd Hq Co 59 Arty		Trfd Band.....	20 Apr 06
	CAC.....	1 Jan 18	Corp.....	20 Apr 06
	HD.....	30 Jan 19	Principal Mus.....	4 Feb 08
	AEF.....	28 Mar 18	Chief Mus.....	19 Dec 11
	to.....	24 Jan 19	BL.....	6 Mar 17
			A-US.....	5 Aug 17
			Pvt Band 13 CDC.....	22 Sep 19
			HD.....	22 Sep 20
		WO (BL) 245 CA.....	26 Jun 28	
		HD (64 Years of age)...	23 Jun 30	
Bartley, Arthur M.... B-NY...10 Nov 90	WW-CQM MNV.....	25 Jun 17	Lt RL.....	11 Apr 21
	Ens.....	19 Sep 17	Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn).....	11 Apr 21
	Lt (jg).....	15 Aug 18	to.....	9 Jul 21
	HD.....	12 Jun 19	Lt (jg) RL.....	10 Oct 23
			Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)...	10 Oct 23
			to.....	7 Jan 24
			Lt 1 Bn.....	25 Jun 25
			RL.....	4 Jan 26
			Dropped (AWOL).....	31 Dec 30
Bell, James A..... B-NY...15 Jul 52 Den-(52) Bvt-Maj 21 Oct 03			Pvt Co D 22 Inf.....	17 Jul 78
			Corp.....	24 Apr 82
			Sgt.....	6 Apr 83
			1 Sgt.....	15 Apr 85
			2 Lt 22 Inf (D).....	21 Mar 90
			1 Lt.....	2 Jun 91
			Capt.....	24 Jan 99
			Ret L.....	2 Jun 05
			Dtld Actv Duty (Depot Bn	
			22 Engrs D).....	6 Jul 16
			to.....	11 Sep 16
		Died.....	18 Jul 30	
Bohonnon, Ralph W.. B-Vt...30 Dec 99			Pvt Btry F 106 FA.....	2 Mar 26
			2 Lt 106 FA (E).....	21 Jun 26
			Trfd Btry A.....	6 Aug 26
			Trfd NG Res.....	31 Aug 28
			HD.....	31 Dec 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service		
	United States	Militia	
Boisvert, Leon..... B-Mass. 30 Aug 96 Dcn-(55)	MX-Pvt Btry F 3 FA. 5 Aug 16	Pvt Co B 65 Inf..... 4 Oct 15	
	MO..... 17 Mar 17	Trfd Btry F 3 FA..... 5 Aug 16	
	WW-Pvt Btry F 3 FA. 23 Jul 17	A-US..... 5 Aug 17	
	Pvt 1 Cl..... 18 Jul 17	Pvt Btry F 65 FA..... 8 Mar 20	
	Org Re-desig 106 FA..... 1 Oct 17	Corp..... 15 Mar 20	
	Corp..... 6 Dec 17	1 Sgt..... 29 Nov 20	
	Pvt..... 21 Feb 18	Org Re-desig 106 Arty..... 1 Jun 21	
	Pvt 1 Cl..... 25 Feb 18	Org Re-desig 106 FA..... 11 Oct 21	
	HD..... 31 Mar 19	Trfd Hq Det & CT Bn..... 31 Oct 21	
	AEF..... 6 Jun 18	Stf Sgt..... 19 Jun 22	
	to..... 13 Mar 19	Pvt..... 23 Jun 22	
		Trfd Hq Btry..... 30 Jun 22	
		M Sgt..... 30 Jun 22	
		2 Lt 106 FA (Serv)..... 27 Jan 25	
		Trfd NG Res..... 25 May 29	
		HD..... 31 Dec 30	
	Broun, Heywood C..... B-Eng. —Jul 51		Pvt Co F 23 Inf..... 2 Apr 72
			Trfd Co D..... 10 Apr 79
			Maj 3 Brig (ISAP)..... 8 Dec 84
			RL..... 5 Aug 86
		Capt 23 Inf (ISAP)..... 3 Jan 88	
		HD..... 13 Mar 94	
		Lt Col Inf SS (Asst ISAP)..... 14 Mar 94	
		RL..... 31 Dec 98	
		Ret L..... 25 Nov 25	
		Died..... 28 Aug 30	
Brown, Albert R..... B-Conn. 3 Jul 71 Dcn-(54)		Pvt 1 Co SC..... 11 Jun 08	
		Pvt 1 Cl..... 27 Jun 10	
		Corp..... 29 Jul 11	
		Sgt..... 3 Jan 13	
		HD..... 24 Oct 14	
		Pvt Co A 1 Bn SC..... 15 Jul 16	
		Sgt..... 15 Jul 16	
		Sgt 1 Cl..... 12 Jun 18	
		Trfd Hq Co..... 1 Jul 21	
		Capt DC 101 Sig Bn..... 2 May 22	
	HD..... 1 Dec 30		
Brown, John E..... B-NY... 3 Apr 92	WW-Pvt 3 FH..... 1 Aug 17	Pvt Hq Co 23 Inf..... 21 Mar 21	
	Org Re-desig 108	Corp..... 20 Apr 21	
	Hosp Co 102 San	Sgt..... 16 May 21	
	Tn..... 1 Oct 17	Regt Re-desig 106 Inf..... 1 Jun 21	
	Trfd VC NA Auxil- iary Remount De- pot 307..... 26 Nov 17	Pvt..... 10 Jan 22	
	Pvt 1 Cl..... 1 Feb 18	Sgt..... 3 Mar 22	
	Farrier..... 1 Oct 18	1 Sgt..... 19 Jan 23	
	HD..... 12 May 19	HD..... 20 Mar 24	
		Pvt Hq Co 106 Inf..... 25 Aug 24	
		1 Sgt..... 28 Aug 24	
		Tech Sgt..... 13 Oct 25	
		2 Lt 106 Inf (Hq Co 2 Bn)..... 23 Jun 26	
		Trfd NG Res..... 26 Mar 27	
	HD..... 31 Dec 30		



## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Brown, William H... B-NY...12 Oct 00	RA-Cadet USMA.... 1 Jul 20	Pvt Tr C 101 Cav.....15 Jun 25
	to.....21 Jun 22	HD.....22 Jan 26
		Capt Inf 27 Div (Aide)...18 Aug 26
		Trfd NG Res.....1 Apr 30
		HD.....31 Dec 30
Buicke, Harold C.... B-NY...28 Nov 96 Den-(55)	MX-Corp Co K 74 Inf. 2 Jul 16	Pvt Co K 74 Inf.....15 Dec 13
	MO.....8 Dec 16	Corp.....2 Jul 16
	WW-Pvt Co K 74 Inf.16 Jul 17	Trfd NG Res.....8 Dec 16
	Corp.....20 Sep 17	Called ctv Duty.....15 Jul 17
	Trfd Co F 102 Engrs.17 Oct 17	A-US.....5 Aug 17
	Sgt.....11 Nov 18	2 Lt 174 Inf (K).....21 Aug 25
	HD.....3 Apr 19	HD.....31 Jul 30
	AEF.....17 May 18 to.....11 Mar 19	
Calhoun, Douglas A.. B-NY.. 2 May 96	WW-SATC.....24 Oct 18	1 Lt MC 105 Inf.....26 May 25
	to.....26 Nov 18	Capt MC.....1 Mar 29
		HD.....12 Jul 30
Candler, Robert W... B-NY...18 Feb 68 Den-(54)		Sea 1 Bn.....30 Nov 91
		Pmr Yeo.....1 May 93
		Asst Pmr.....6 Oct 93
		Lt 1 Bn (Pmr).....4 Oct 97
		Ret L.....21 Dec 09
		Died.....22 Aug 30
Cashin, Edward L... B-NY...30 Aug 90 Den-(54) Sch-FA-Grad, 1923	WW-2 Lt 10 Inf (M).15 Jul 17	Pvt Co M 10 Inf.....19 Dec 08
	Trfd 104 MG Bn... 1 Oct 17	Dropped.....21 Jul 11
	1 Lt PMGD.....5 Feb 19	Taken up.....29 Aug 11
	HD.....3 Jul 19	Corp.....14 Nov 12
	AEF.....18 May 18	HD.....18 Mar 14
	to.....9 Jun 19	Pvt Co M 10 Inf.....28 Apr 14
		Corp.....19 Dec 14
		2 Lt 10 Inf (M).....11 Jan 16
		A-US.....5 Aug 17
		2 Lt 1 Inf (M).....13 Jul 20
		2 Lt FA 132 Am Tn (I)...10 Nov 21
		1 Lt (E).....3 Aug 22
		Unit & Org Re-desig. Btry A 156 FA.....17 Apr 24
	Capt 156 FA (A).....25 Jun 24	
	HD.....23 Oct 30	
Chambers, Robert J.. B-NY...27 Dec 96	WW-Sea 2 CI USNRF.25 Jun 18	Sea 6 Div 1 Bn.....18 Jul 21
	HD.....21 Dec 18	Ens 1 Bn (6 Div).....2 Apr 23
		Rk from.....28 Mar 23
		Lt (jg) 1 Bn (7 Div).....12 Mar 27
		Rk from.....9 Mar 27
		Trfd 2 Div.....1 Jan 29
		HD.....23 Oct 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
<b>Chapin, William H.</b> . . . . .	SA-Lt Col 65 Regt NY	1 Lt 65 Inf. . . . . 22 Mar 80
B-NY . . . 16 May 56	Vol Inf. . . . . 17 May 98	1 Lt 74 Inf (Adj) . . . . . 5 Nov 81
Dcn-(52)	MO . . . . . 19 Nov 98	Maj . . . . . 13 Aug 83
Bvt-Brig-Gen		HD . . . . . 8 May 84
8 Jul 16		1 Lt 65 Inf (Adj) . . . . . 22 Mar 86
Gov-Stf-Aide,		Lt Col 65 Inf . . . . . 28 Jan 92
1 Jan 99		Lt Col Hq Div (Insp) . . . . . 9 Jan 00
to . . . . 17 Jan 00		Col SS (Insp) . . . . . 27 Feb 02
		Lt Col Hq Div (Insp) . . . . . 30 Jan 08
		Lt Col IGD Hq Div . . . . . 31 Oct 12
		Col . . . . . 4 Nov 15
		In charge of State Camp
		under Bvt rank . . . . . 10 Jul 16
		to . . . . . 21 Oct 15
		RL . . . . . 4 May 18
		Dtld Actv Duty (Mil
		Training Comm) . . . . . 4 May 18
		Dtld Actv Duty under Bvt
		Bvt Comm (Mil Train-
		ing Comm) . . . . . 30 Oct 18
		Ret L . . . . . 11 Oct 20
		Died . . . . . 5 Oct 30
<b>Chappell, Ernest A.</b> . . . . .		Lt (LD) 3 Bn (11 Div) . . . . . 21 Apr 30
B-Conn . 10 Dec 88		HD . . . . . 15 Oct 30
<b>Child, Henry L.</b> . . . . .		Ens (AB) VN-4RD 3 Sq
B-Pa . . . 25 May 04		(3 Div) . . . . . 15 Feb 28
		HD . . . . . 26 Feb 30
<b>Chlieb, Jack</b> . . . . .	RA-Pvt Pvt 1 Cl MD. 4 Dec 19	Pvt Co I 165 Inf . . . . . 28 Jun 28
B-NY . . . 15 Mar 01	HD . . . . . 31 Jul 21	1 Sgt . . . . . 12 Jul 28
	Pvt Pvt 1 Cl Inf . . . 21 Oct 21	1 Sgt . . . . . 28 Jul 28
	HD . . . . . 23 Oct 24	2 Lt 165 Inf (I) . . . . . 26 Apr 29
	Pvt Pvt 1 Cl Corp	1 Lt . . . . . 26 Jul 29
	Inf . . . . . 9 Dec 25	Trfd Co A . . . . . 17 Feb 30
	HD . . . . . 27 Jun 28	HD . . . . . 9 Jul 30
<b>Choate, John H.</b> . . . . .		Pvt Co K 23 Inf . . . . . 11 Dec 18
B-NY . . . 2 Feb 02		Pvt 1 Cl . . . . . 2 Jun 20
Dcn-(55)		Corp . . . . . 13 Aug 20
		Sgt . . . . . 15 Nov 20
		1 Sgt . . . . . 4 Mar 21
		Regt Re-desig 106 Inf . . . . . 1 Jun 21
		2 Lt 106 Inf (K) . . . . . 14 Nov 23
		1 Lt . . . . . 17 Jun 26
		Capt 106 Inf (G) . . . . . 8 Jan 29
		HD . . . . . 5 Mar 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B—Den—Sch—Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Clarke, Irving P. . . . . B—NY . . . 13 Jul 00		Pvt Co I 22 Engrs. . . . . 16 Oct 17
		Trfd 13 Co 8 CA . . . . . 13 Mar 18
		Trfd 33 Co . . . . . 7 Aug 19
		HD . . . . . 14 Oct 19
		Pvt Co H 71 Inf . . . . . 11 Nov 19
		1 Sgt . . . . . 11 Nov 19
		Trfd Co D (as Pvt) . . . . . 9 Jan 20
		Trfd Hq Co . . . . . 16 Apr 20
		Bn Sgt Maj . . . . . 16 Apr 20
		Pvt . . . . . 3 Jun 20
		Trfd Co D . . . . . 15 Jun 20
		Sgt . . . . . 13 Jul 20
		Pvt . . . . . 29 May 22
		HD . . . . . 26 Jul 22
		Pvt Btry F 156 FA . . . . . 12 May 24
		2 Lt 156 FA (F) . . . . . 9 Jul 24
		HD . . . . . 26 Jun 25
		Pvt 102 Am Tn . . . . . 18 Apr 27
		2 Lt FA 102 Am Tn . . . . . 11 May 27
		Trfd NG Res (Org Dis) . . . . . 2 Apr 28
	Capt MAC 102 Med Regt (Serv) . . . . . 16 Jul 28	
	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 20 Feb 29	
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Classie, Joseph W. . . . . B—NY . . . 2 May 95	WW—Pvt Co C 3 Inf. 20 May 17	Pvt Co C 3 Inf. . . . . 20 May 17
	Pvt 1 Cl . . . . . 1 Aug 17	A—US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	Org Re-desig 108	Pvt Co C 3 Inf. . . . . 30 Jun 19
	Inf. . . . . 1 Oct 17	Sgt . . . . . 15 Sep 19
	Corp. . . . . 15 Oct 17	HD . . . . . 28 Apr 20
	Sgt . . . . . 1 Nov 18	1 Lt 108 Inf (Serv) . . . . . 14 Jun 21
	HD . . . . . 31 Mar 19	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 20 Apr 26
	AEF . . . . . 10 May 18	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	
Clay, Frederick G. . . . . B—NJ . . . 14 Aug 99 Sch—USNA—Grad 1920	RN—Midshipman US	Lt (jg) RL . . . . . 20 May 24
	NA . . . . . 10 Jun 17	Dild Activ Duty (1 Bn) . . . . . 20 May 24
	to . . . . . 5 Jun 20	to . . . . . 9 Mar 27
	Ens . . . . . 5 Jun 20	Lt (jg) 1 Bn 1 Div) . . . . . 10 Mar 27
	Lt (jg) . . . . . 5 Jun 23	Rk from . . . . . 8 Mar 27
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 23	RL . . . . . 30 Mar 28
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Clayton, Charles E. . . . . B—Mass. 18 Oct 67	WW—2 Lt VC (NA) . . . . . 4 Sep 17	Capt VC 51 MG Sq . . . . . 7 May 24
	Maj . . . . . 7 Dec 17	
	HD . . . . . 3 Jun 19	Trfd 101 Cav . . . . . 15 Feb 28
	AEF . . . . . 21 Mar 18	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 17 Feb 30
	to . . . . . 19 May 19	Died . . . . . 9 Mar 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Clemminshaw, Charles G. B-NY... 2 Nov 63 Dcn-(53)		Pvt 6 Sep Co. .... 10 Nov 81
		HD. .... 7 Feb 87
		Capt 3 Brig (Aide) .... 21 Dec 88
		Maj 3 Brig (Comy) .... 8 Sep 99
		Ret L. .... 6 Jan 04
		Died. .... 25 Sep 29 (Death reported) .... 8 Nov 30
Cleveland, William L. B-NY... 7 Sep 02	WW-Sea USNRF .... 16 Mar 18	Sea 1 Cl 7 Div 1 Bn. .... 4 Mar 20
	HD. .... 30 Dec 18	HD. .... 30 Apr 23
		Sea 1 Sct Sq. .... 29 Mar 27
		Ens (AB) VN-3RD 3 Sq (1 Div) .... 31 Jan 28
		Dropped (AWOL) .... 7 Mar 30
Cole, Homer F. .... B-NY... 9 Jul 87 Sch-Inf-Grad 1928		Pvt Co A 3 Inf. .... 22 Oct 15
		Corp. .... 12 Jul 16
		HD (SCD) .... 12 Jul 16
		2 Lt 3 Inf (A) .... 2 Jan 18
		2 Lt. .... 28 Jun 19
		1 Lt. .... 27 Nov 20
		Org Re-desig 108 Inf. .... 1 Jun 21
		Capt 108 Inf (A) .... 3 Nov 21
		Unit Re-desig Co E. .... 1 May 29
		HD. .... 20 Nov 30
Comans, Emmet A. . . . B-NY... 20 Nov 93 Dcn-(55)	WW-Pvt Btry C 2 FA. 15 Jul 17	Pvt Btry C 2 FA. .... 28 Mar 17
	Org Re-desig 105 FA 1 Oct 17	A-US. .... 5 Aug 17
	HD. .... 3 Apr 19	Pvt Btry C 2 FA. .... 28 Sep 20
	AEF. .... 30 Jun 18	Trfd Hq Btry 52 FA Brig. 10 Jan 21
	to. .... 13 Mar 19	Pvt 1 Cl. .... 10 Jan 21
		Corp. .... 10 Oct 21
		Stf Sgt. .... 5 Jun 22
		2 Lt 52 FA Brig (Hq Btry). 2 Jun 24
		Trfd BH. .... 1 Oct 27
		Trfd NG Res. .... 19 Nov 29
	HD. .... 7 Feb 30	
Conley, Louis D. .... B-NY... 10 Apr 74 Dcn-(54)	MX-Col 69 Inf. .... 6 Jul 16	2 Lt 9 Regt (K) .... 24 May 00
	HD (SCD) .... 25 Jul 16	1 Lt 69 Regt (Asst ISAP). 8 Mar 04
		Reasgd as Bn Adj. .... 28 Apr 06
		Lt Col 69 Inf. .... 18 Mar 09
		Col. .... 7 May 10
		HD. .... 25 Jul 16
		Col Inf RL. .... 14 Sep 18
	Died. .... 7 Sep 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service		
	United States	Militia	
Coughlin, James W... B-NY... 6 May 96	WW-Pvt Co H 7 Inf... 15 Jul 17	Pvt Co H 7 Inf... 21 May 17	
	Org Re-desig 107 Inf 1 Oct 17	A-US... 5 Aug 17	
	Corp... 20 Jun 18	Pvt Co B 7 Inf... 1 Apr 20	
	HD... 2 Apr 19	Trfd Co I... 7 May 20	
	AEF... 10 May 18	Corp... 14 Aug 20	
	to... 6 Mar 19	Trfd (as Pvt) Co G... 17 May 21	
	Wounded... 24 Oct 18	Trfd Co B... 1 Jun 21	
		Org Re-desig 107 Inf... 1 Jun 21	
		Corp... 1 Jun 21	
		Sgt... 1 Jul 21	
		2 Lt 107 Inf (B)... 28 Feb 24	
		1 Lt... 7 Jul 25	
		Capt... 14 Jun 28	
		HD... 3 Apr 30	
	Cowen, George W... B-NY... 17 Aug 64 Den-(55)		Pvt Co F 23 Inf... 7 Feb 88
			HD... 21 May 93
		Pvt Co E 13 Inf... 22 May 93	
		Corp... 21 Jun 93	
		Trfd Co H (as Pvt)... 1 Jul 93	
		Sgt... 1 Jul 93	
		1 Lt 13 Inf (H)... 14 Jul 93	
		Capt... 29 Oct 94	
		Trfd RH (R-4)... 1 Jan 98	
		RL... 28 Nov 98	
		HD... 6 Sep 28	
		Capt Ret L... 6 Sep 28	
	Died... 27 Aug 30		
Cruse, George E... B-Md... 9 Nov 73		2 Lt 9 CA (6)... 8 Oct 17	
		1 Lt... 16 Jan 18	
		Capt... 28 Aug 18	
		RL... 22 Oct 18	
		Died... 15 Mar 29	
		(Death reported)... 31 Oct 30	
Daly, Richard T... B-NY... 18 Feb 98	WW-Pvt San Det 1	Pvt San Det 1 Inf... 21 Mar 17	
	Inf... 16 Jul 17	A-US... 5 Aug 17	
	Trfd 105 FH 102 San	2 Lt FA 132 Am Tn (Hq	
	Tn... 21 Nov 17	Det) (Transport Off)... 15 Mar 23	
	HD... 4 Apr 19	Reasgd as Munitions Off... 10 Jul 23	
	AEF... 30 Jun 18	Trfd NG Res... 17 Apr 24	
	to... 11 Mar 19	HD... 31 Dec 30	
Davidson, Henry F... B-NY... 30 Aug 77 Den-(52)	SA-Pvt Co G 71 Regt	Pvt Co G 71 Inf... 17 Mar 96	
	NY Vol Inf... 2 May 98	Corp... 7 May 98	
	Corp... 7 May 98	Sgt... 1 Apr 99	
	MO... 15 Nov 98	1 Sgt... 8 May 06	
	MX-1 Lt 71 Inf (G)... 26 Jun 16	1 Lt 71 Inf (G)... 16 May 08	
	MO... 18 Aug 16	HD... 18 Aug 16	
		1 Lt Inf RL... 30 Apr 17	
		Capt 258 FA (RH)... 22 Oct 23	
		Trfd Btry C... 6 Aug 24	
		Trfd RH (R-3)... 3 Oct 24	
		H D... 12 Nov. 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
DaVolio, Joseph M... B-NY... 27 Dec 93	WW-Pvt 13 Co 9	Pvt 13 Co 9 CDC..... 18 Mar 17
	CDC..... 20 Jul 17	A-US..... 5 Aug 17
	Trfd Btry C 74 Arty	2 Lt 369 Inf (Hq Co)..... 15 May 26
	CAC..... 9 Jul 18	Trfd NG Res..... 15 Feb 27
	HD..... 24 Jan 19	HD..... 26 Jun 30
	AEF..... 17 Aug 18	
	to..... 20 Jan 19	
Delaney, John T.... B-NY... 20 Jun 87 Den-(2) (51)	MX-Capt 1 FA (R-1) 28 Jun 16	Pvt 1 Btry FA..... 21 Dec 09
	MO..... 15 Nov 16	Corp Btry F 2 Bn FA..... 17 Nov 11
	WW-Capt 1 FA (R-1) 30 Jun 17	Sgt..... 18 Jul 12
	Lt Col..... 5 Aug 17	2 Lt 1 FA (E)..... 25 Nov 12
	Org Re-desig 104 FA 1 Oct 17	1 Lt..... 13 Feb 13
	Col 104 FA..... 20 Feb 19	Capt..... 4 Mar 14
	HD..... 1 Apr 19	Trfd RH (R-1)..... 25 Jun 16
	AEF..... 7 May 18	Lt Col 1 FA..... 29 Jun 17
	to..... 13 Mar 18	A-US..... 5 Aug 17
		Col FA RL..... 30 Apr 19
		Col 1 FA..... 24 May 19
		Col..... 10 Jan 21
		Org Re-desig 104 FA..... 1 Jun 21
		Trfd NG Res..... 10 Dec 22
	Died..... 28 Feb 30	
Dixon, Willard E.... B-NY... 27 Aug 95	WW-Pvt Tr I 1 Cav. 16 Jul 17	Pvt Tr I 1 Cav..... 28 May 17
	Trfd 102 Trench	A-US..... 5 Aug 17
	Mortar Btry..... 1 Oct 17	2 Lt 1 Cav (Sup Tr)..... 17 Jul 20
	Sgt..... 1 Jul 18	Trfd Hq 3 Sq..... 9 May 21
	2 Lt QMC (NA)..... 26 Sep 18	2 Lt 1 Cav (Hq 2 Sq)..... 11 May 21
	HD..... 24 Jul 19	Org Re-desig 101 Cav..... 1 Jun 21
		1 Lt 101 Cav (Hq 2 Sq)..... 20 Mar 22
		2 Lt 174 Inf (H)..... 26 May 22
		1 Lt..... 23 Jun 24
		Trfd How Co..... 21 Feb 27
		Capt 174 Inf (How)..... 5 May 27
	Trfd NG Res..... 4 Mar 29	
	HD..... 2 May 30	
Donahue, James A.... B-NY... 17 Jul 91	WW-Ens NNV..... 7 Apr 17	F 6 Div 2 Bn..... 12 Oct 12
	Lt (jg)..... 1 Jan 18	MM 1 Cl..... 1 Jun 14
	HD..... 16 Jun 19	CMM..... 28 May 15
		Ens EDO 2 Bn (6)..... 3 Apr 17
		RL..... 27 Dec 26
		Dropped (AWOL)..... 31 Dec 30
Donaldson, Chase... B-Calif.. 10 Dec 96	WW-Pvt 1 Cl Corp	Pvt Tr B 51 MG Sq..... 8 Mar 27
	Engrs (NA)..... 18 Aug 17	Trfd Tr C..... 11 Jul 27
	2 Lt CE (NA)..... 6 Mar 18	Trfd Tr G 101 Cav..... 15 Feb 28
	HD..... 18 Aug 19	Corp..... 17 Jun 28
	AEF..... 10 Jul 18	Trfd Tr K..... 15 Apr 29
	to..... 29 Jul 19	Sgt..... 27 May 29
		2 Lt 101 Cav (K)..... 10 Jan 30
		Trfd NG Res..... 26 May 30
		HD..... 10 Dec 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Donnelly, Hugh J. . . . B-NY . . . 20 Nov 90	WW-Sea NNV . . . . . 7 Apr 17	Sea 1 Div 2 Bn. . . . . 11 Mar 13
	Cox . . . . . 31 Oct 17	HD . . . . . 16 Jun 16
	CBM . . . . . 15 Aug 18	Sea 1 Div 2 Bn. . . . . 14 Feb 17
	Ens . . . . . 18 Dec 18	Ens 2 Bn (7 Div) . . . . . 16 Dec 21
	Inactive . . . . . 15 Jul 19	Rk from . . . . . 18 Dec 19
		Lt (jg) . . . . . 16 Nov 22
		Rk from . . . . . 8 Nov 22
		Trfd 8 Div . . . . . 1 Jan 29
		HD . . . . . 9 Oct 30
Donovan, James C. . . . B-NY . . . 23 Nov 88	WW-1 Lt MC 1 Inf . . . . . 20 Jun 17	Pvt HC 1 Inf . . . . . 8 May 16
	Trfd 105 Inf . . . . . 1 Oct 17	Trfd 3 FH . . . . . 17 Aug 17
	Capt MC . . . . . 20 Jun 18	Trfd HC 1 Inf . . . . . 28 Nov 16
	HD . . . . . 1 Apr 19	1 Lt MC 1 Inf . . . . . 7 Dec 16
	AEF . . . . . 16 May 18	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	Maj MC 156 FA . . . . . 25 Jun 24
		HD . . . . . 1 Mar 30
Dreher, Ernest C. . . . B-NY . . . 25 Oct 88 Den-(54) Sch-Inf-Grad 1921	MX-1 Lt 71 Inf (A) . . . . . 26 Jun 16	Pvt HC 8 Inf . . . . . 4 Dec 03
	MO . . . . . 6 Oct 16	Corp . . . . . 17 May 07
	WW-1 Lt 71 Inf (A) . . . . . 25 Mar 17	Sgt . . . . . 15 Apr 08
	Trfd 105 Inf . . . . . 1 Oct 17	HD . . . . . 17 Dec 09
	HD . . . . . 1 Apr 19	Sea 1 Div 1 Bn NM . . . . . 20 Dec 09
	AEF . . . . . 18 May 19	GM 2 Cl . . . . . 13 Jul 11
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	Pmr Yeo . . . . . 15 Jan 12
		HD . . . . . 6 Jan 13
		2 Lt 71 Inf (A) NG . . . . . 21 Feb 14
		1 Lt . . . . . 28 Dec 14
		A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
		Capt 71 Inf (C) . . . . . 23 Aug 19
		Trfd Hq Co . . . . . 20 Sep 21
		Maj 87 Brig (Ex Off) . . . . . 28 Aug 22
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 18 Sep 25
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Egloff, William J. . . . B-NY . . . 30 Jan 86 Den-(53) Sch-Inf-Grad 1922	MX-Sgt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 5 Jul 16	Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 9 Dec 07
	MO . . . . . 5 Oct 16	Dropped . . . . . 14 Oct 12
	WW-Sgt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 12 Apr 17	Taken up . . . . . 7 Mar 13
	Org Re-desig 108 Inf 1 Oct 17	Corp . . . . . 1 Mar 15
	1 Sgt . . . . . 18 Feb 18	Sgt . . . . . 29 Jun 16
	Trfd Army Candi- dates Sch AEF . . . . . 27 Jul 18	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	2 Lt 305 Inf . . . . . 1 Oct 18	1 Lt Inf NG Res . . . . . 9 Jun 19
	HD . . . . . 10 May 19	2 Lt 3 Inf (C) . . . . . 20 Jun 19
	AEF . . . . . 10 May 18	1 Lt . . . . . 28 Jun 19
	to . . . . . 25 Apr 19	1 Lt . . . . . 12 May 21
		Org Re-desig 108 Inf . . . . . 1 Jun 21
		Capt 108 Inf (C) . . . . . 28 Jul 23
		HD . . . . . 28 May 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Elliott, Harold W.... B-NY...17 Oct 01		Pvt Co H 7 Inf..... 4 Apr 21
		Trfd MG Co.....11 Apr 21
		Org Re-desig 107 Inf..... 1 Jun 21
		Trfd Co H.....18 Aug 21
		Pvt 1 Cl.....18 Aug 21
		Corp..... 2 Jul 23
		Sgt.....10 Jan 24
		1 Sgt..... 6 Jul 25
		2 Lt 107 Inf (H).....10 Mar 26
		HD.....25 Jun 30
Endress, Theodore F. B-NY... 1 Dec 78 Den-(55)		Pvt 1 Co SC.....27 Sep 06
		HD.....12 Oct 12
		Pvt Co A SC..... 5 Jul 16
		HD..... 1 Nov 17
		Pvt Co A 1 Bn SC..... 2 Nov 17
		Sgt 1 Cl.....10 Dec 17
		Org Re-desig 101 Sig Bn.. 1 Jun 21
		1 Lt 101 Sig Bn (A)..... 7 Nov 21
		Capt.....20 Mar 30
		Died..... 7 Apr 30
Farrington, Edgar C. B-NY...13 Nov 82	MX-Pvt Co A 2 Inf... 1 Jul 16	Pvt Co A 2 Inf.....24 Jun 16
	Trfd Co I..... 1 Aug 16	Trfd Co I..... 1 Aug 16
	MO..... 7 Oct 16	Sgt..... 2 Aug 16
	WW-Pvt Prov Co 2	1 Sgt..... 3 Aug 16
	Inf.....15 Jul 17	Trfd NG Res..... 3 Feb 17
	Trfd Co A.....21 Aug 17	Called Actv Duty (Prov Co
	HD (SCD).....27 Aug 17	2 Inf).....15 Jul 17
		A-US..... 5 Aug 17
		1 Lt 2 Inf (Bn Adj)..... 3 Jun 18
		Dtd with 2 Prov Regt.... 4 Jun 18
	to..... 1 Dec 19	
	RL.....18 Feb 20	
	Capt Inf RL.....19 Apr 23	
	Died..... 8 Mar 30	
Farris, Emil M..... B-NY...22 Apr 02		Pvt Tr I 1 Cav..... 1 Dec 19
		2 Lt 174 Inf (Hq Co).... 9 Mar 26
		Trfd NG Res..... 1 Oct 29
		HD.....31 Dec 30
Flynn, William W.... B-NY...11 Jul 97	WW-Ens NNV.....25 Oct 17	Ens RL..... 4 May 21
	HD.....30 Oct 18	Dtd Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 4 May 21
		to..... 1 Aug 21
		HD.....11 Oct 30
Fox, Harry..... B-Pa....16 Nov 89	RA-Pvt Pvt 1 Cl Corp	Pvt Co A 369 Inf..... 7 Jun 26
	Sgt Inf.....24 Jul 13	Sgt.....19 Nov 26
	HD.....15 Jan 20	2 Lt 369 Inf (A).....23 Sep 27
		Died..... 6 Sep 30



MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Frazier, Robert H. . . . B-Mass. 24 Jun 98	WW-SATC . . . . . 10 Oct 18	Pvt Hq Co 369 Inf . . . . . 10 Feb 27
	HD . . . . . 17 Dec 18	Corp . . . . . 19 Apr 27
		Sgt . . . . . 12 Jul 27
		2 Lt 369 Inf (Hq Co 3 Bn) . . . . . 8 May 28
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 16 Sep 30
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Gallager, Harold T. . . . B-NY . . . 1 Sep 96	WW-2 Lt Inf (NA) . . . 15 Aug 17	1 Lt 105 Inf (Hq Co 1 Bn) . . . 2 Apr 23
	1 Lt . . . . . 20 Sep 18	Trfd 10 Inf (B) . . . . . 10 Jun 29
	HD . . . . . 1 Apr 20	HD . . . . . 15 Jan 30
	AEF . . . . . 20 May 19	
	to . . . . . 12 Jan 20	
Gallagher, Edward L. . . . B-NY . . . 6 Jan 98 Den-(55)	MX-Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . 31 Jul 16	Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 24 Mar 16
	MO . . . . . 5 Oct 16	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	WW-Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . 12 Apr 17	Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 27 Jun 19
	Pvt 1 Cl . . . . . 27 Apr 17	Sgt . . . . . 15 Sep 19
	Org Re-desig 108 Inf 1 Oct 17	HD . . . . . 10 Sep 20
	Corp . . . . . 7 Jan 18	Pvt Co C 3 Inf . . . . . 25 Oct 20
	Sgt . . . . . 1 Nov 18	Sgt . . . . . 9 Nov 20
	HD . . . . . 31 Mar 19	HD . . . . . 24 Oct 21
	AEF . . . . . 10 May 18	Pvt Co C 108 Inf . . . . . 10 Jul 22
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	Sgt . . . . . 12 Jul 22
		2 Lt 108 Inf (C) . . . . . 5 Feb 24
		1 Lt . . . . . 30 Jun 24
		HD . . . . . 15 Dec 30
Gallagher, Hugh W. . . . B-W. Va. 28 Jun 95		Sea 1 Div 1 Bn . . . . . 6 May 12
		Dropped . . . . . 31 Mar 13
		Taken up . . . . . 23 Apr 13
		Trfd 6 Div . . . . . 19 May 13
		HD . . . . . 17 Jun 21
		Ens LDO 7 Sep Div . . . . . 26 Jun 24
		Lt (ig) . . . . . 30 Oct 25
		RL . . . . . 15 Dec 25
	Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Gensler, Stanley B. . . . B-NY . . . 13 Nov 98	WW-Pvt Co M 71 Inf . . . 26 Mar 17	Pvt Co M 71 Inf . . . . . 20 Mar 17
	Trfd Co M 105 Inf . . . 14 Oct 17	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	Trfd Hq Co . . . . . 1 Jul 18	Pvt Co C 71 Inf . . . . . 9 Mar 20
	Pvt 1 Cl . . . . . 14 Nov 18	Corp . . . . . 16 Mar 20
	Trfd Co M . . . . . 1 Feb 19	Sgt . . . . . 12 May 20
	HD . . . . . 1 Apr 19	1 Sgt . . . . . 15 Nov 20
	AEF . . . . . 18 May 18	HD . . . . . 8 Mar 21
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	Pvt Hq Co 71 Inf . . . . . 16 Apr 24
		Corp . . . . . 8 May 24
		Sgt . . . . . 19 Jul 24
		Pvt . . . . . 17 Oct 24
		Sgt . . . . . 3 Mar 25
		2 Lt 71 Inf (Hq Co) . . . . . 8 Jun 25
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 15 Mar 26
		HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service		
	United States	Militia	
George, James H. . . . B-Pa. . . . 2 Aug 83 Dcn-(53)	MX-2 Lt 71 Inf (G) . . . 26 Jun 16	Pvt Co F 71 Inf . . . . . 15 Apr 02	
	MO . . . . . 6 Oct 16	Corp . . . . . 1 Dec 03	
	WW-Lt 71 Inf (G) . . . 25 Mar 17	Sgt . . . . . 17 Jan 05	
	1 Lt . . . . . 21 Jul 17	1 Sgt . . . . . 5 Jun 08	
	Trfd 105 Inf . . . . . 1 Oct 17	HD . . . . . 16 Mar 09	
	Trfd 18 Inf . . . . . 2 Feb 19	Pvt Co G 71 Inf . . . . . 6 Jul 09	
	HD . . . . . 30 Jul 19	Corp . . . . . 2 Dec 10	
	AEF . . . . . 18 May 18	1 Sgt . . . . . 3 Feb 15	
	to . . . . . 13 Jul 19	2 Lt 71 Inf (G) . . . . . 24 Jun 16	
	Wounded . . . . . 17 Oct 18	1 Lt . . . . . 6 Jul 17	
		A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17	
		1 Lt 71 Inf (A) . . . . . 12 Jun 26	
		Trfd Co C . . . . . 16 Jul 26	
		Capt 71 Inf (C) . . . . . 27 Oct 26	
		HD . . . . . 31 Mar 30	
	Gerstenlauer, John J., Jr. B-NY . . . 9 May 00		Pvt Motor MG Btry A FA . 12 Dec 18
			Trfd 1 Motor MG Co . . . 23 May 19
			Trfd Co A 1 MG Bn . . . . 3 Nov 19
			Corp . . . . . 18 Oct 20
		Sgt . . . . . 23 May 21	
		Trfd Hq Co 27 Div 27 Spl	
		Tr . . . . . 1 Sept 21	
		1 Sgt . . . . . 1 Oct 22	
		Sgt . . . . . 8 Jan 24	
		1 Sgt . . . . . 29 Apr 24	
		HD . . . . . 7 May 25	
		Pvt Co G 106 Inf . . . . . 29 May 25	
		Corp . . . . . 22 Jun 25	
		Sgt . . . . . 9 Nov 25	
	2 Lt 106 Inf (G) . . . . . 14 Jan 26		
	1 Lt . . . . . 31 Aug 26		
	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 7 Jun 28		
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30		
Gray, Richard G. . . . B-NJ . . . 12 May 04		Pvt Btry E 258 FA . . . . 29 Aug 23	
		HD . . . . . 27 May 24	
		Pvt Btry E 258 FA . . . . 27 Nov 25	
		Corp . . . . . 3 Aug 26	
		Sgt . . . . . 1 Jul 27	
		Trfd Hq Btry & CT 3 Bn 258 FA . . . . . 10 Feb 28	
		Stf Sgt . . . . . 2 Mar 28	
		2 Lt 258 FA (Serv) . . . . 25 Jun 28	
		HD . . . . . 28 Apr 30	
Grecsek, Ernest R. . . . B-NY . . . 25 Apr 04		Pvt Serv Co 71 Inf . . . . 16 Oct 23	
		Pvt 1 Cl . . . . . 2 Jun 24	
		Corp . . . . . 27 May 25	
		Sgt . . . . . 11 May 26	
		M Sgt . . . . . 4 Feb 27	
		2 Lt 71 Inf (I) . . . . . 9 May 28	
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 31 May 29	
	HD . . . . . 1 Apr 30		

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Gurney, Joseph L... B-NY... 29 Jan 94 Sch-Inf-Grad 1928	MX-Pvt Co D 3 Inf.. 3 Jul 16	Pvt Co D 3 Inf..... 14 Mar 16
	MO..... 5 Oct 16	Corp..... 21 Apr 17
	WW-Corp Co D 3 Inf 13 Apr 17	A-US..... 5 Aug 17
	Org Re-desig 108	Pvt Co D 3 Inf..... 7 Oct 19
	Inf..... 1 Oct 17	Sgt..... 7 Oct 19
	HD..... 31 Mar 19	2 Lt 3 Inf (D)..... 16 Jul 20
	AEF..... 10 May 18	Org Re-desig 108 Inf..... 1 Jun 21
	to..... 6 Mar 19	1 Lt 108 Inf (D)..... 5 Jul 21
	Wounded..... 29 Sep 18	Capt..... 27 Jan 28
		Trfd NG Res..... 3 Apr 30
		HD..... 5 May 30
	Hamilton, John A. Jr. B-NY... 28 Aug 93 Den-(55)	WW-Pvt 2 FH..... 16 Jul 17
Org Re-desig 106 FH		A-US..... 5 Aug 17
102 San Tn..... 1 Oct 17		Pvt Co D 10 Inf..... 10 Nov 19
Trfd Hq Co 321 FA		Sgt (Sup)..... 25 Dec 19
Corp..... 13 Feb 19		2 Lt 10 Inf (D)..... 22 Dec 21
HD..... 28 May 19		1 Lt..... 10 Jan 25
AEF..... 14 Jun 18		Trfd Hq Co 1 Bn..... 2 Feb 25
to..... 20 May 19		Trfd Co C..... 8 Mar 26
		Trfd NG Res..... 28 Dec 27
		HD..... 31 Dec 30
Hamlin, George F... B-NY... 28 May 58 Den-(54)		Pvt Co K 23 Inf..... 29 Sep 81
		Corp..... 7 Dec 82
		Pvt..... 15 Oct 83
		Trfd Co I..... 12 Mar 84
		1 Sgt..... 15 Apr 84
		2 Lt 23 Inf (I)..... 21 Jan 86
		1 Lt..... 17 Jan 89
		Lt Col Asst in Dept Rifle
		Practice SS..... 1 Jun 92
		HD..... 27 Nov 93
		Capt 23 Inf (I)..... 8 Mar 94
		Ret L..... 29 Jul 01
		Lt Col Inf RL..... 7 Jun 17
		Ret L..... 15 Oct 25
		Died..... (Unknown)
	(Death reported)..... 3 Nov 30	
Hamon, Alfred J. M. B-Cal... 20 Aug 03		Ens (AB) VN-4 RD 3 Sq
		(2 Div)..... 19 Aug 27
		Rk from..... 30 Jun 28
		RL..... 29 May 28
	Dropped (AWOL)..... 31 Dec 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Harter, Fenton . . . . B-Ohio. 21 Jul 98	WW-Pvt Hq Tr 1 Cav. 22 Jul 17	Pvt Hq Tr 1 Cav. . . . . 28 May 17
	Trfd Co D 104 MG	A-US. . . . . 5 Aug 17
	Bn. . . . . 17 Oct 17	Pvt Co I 23 Inf. . . . . 31 Jan 21
	Trfd Hq Det 104	Sgt. . . . . 14 Feb 21
	MG Bn. . . . . 24 Oct 17	Sgt (Sup). . . . . 21 Feb 21
	Corp. . . . . 14 Mar 18	Regt Re-desig 106 Inf. . . . 1 Jun 21
	Sgt. . . . . 1 Jul 18	HD. . . . . 31 Jun 22
	Bn Sgt Maj. . . . . 1 Aug 18	Pvt Co I 106 Inf. . . . . 7 Feb 23
	HD. . . . . 3 Apr 19	Sgt. . . . . 20 Feb 23
	AEF. . . . . 17 May 18	1 Sgt. . . . . 22 Feb 23
	to. . . . . 6 Mar 19	2 Lt 106 Inf (I). . . . . 9 May 24
		1 Lt. . . . . 4 Jan 26
		Trfd Hq Co 1 Bn. . . . . 21 Apr 27
		Trfd NG Res. . . . . 1 Apr 29
		HD. . . . . 31 Dec 30
	Hawkins, Edward R. B-NY. . . 17 May 94	WW-Pvt Sgt Inf (NA) 21 Nov 17
2 Lt Inf (NA) . . . . 1 Oct 18		1 Lt. . . . . 26 Jun 23
HD. . . . . 3 Apr 19		Trfd NG Res. . . . . 21 Oct 25
AEF. . . . . 17 May 18		HD. . . . . 31 Dec 30
to. . . . . 3 Mar 19		
Hays, Roscoe G. . . . B-NY. . . 22 Jul 73		Pvt 9 Sep Co. . . . . 10 Jan 07
		1 Lt 2 Inf (I). . . . . 8 Aug 07
		Capt. . . . . 23 Dec 10
		HD. . . . . 13 Dec 13
		Capt 2 Inf (I). . . . . 30 Jun 16
		Maj 2 Inf (3 Bn). . . . . 7 Nov 17
		Org Re-desig 105 Inf. . . . . 1 Jun 21
		Trfd RH (MG Off). . . . . 8 Jul 22
		RL. . . . . 26 Feb 25
		Dropped (AWOL). . . . . 31 Dec 30
Hazel, George A. . . . B-NY. . . 21 May 72 Dcn-(55)	MX-2 Lt VC 1 FA. . . 28 Jun 16	Pvt Co I 9 Inf. . . . . 5 Jun 89
	MO. . . . . 15 Nov 16	Corp. . . . . 26 Oct 91
	WW-2 Lt VC (NA). . 30 Aug 18	Sgt. . . . . 8 Dec 92
	HD. . . . . 2 Jun 19	HD. . . . . 13 Oct 02
		Pvt 1 Btry FA. . . . . 19 Apr 10
		Trfd Btry F 2 Bn FA. . . . 30 Aug 11
		Trfd Btry F 1 FA. . . . . 28 May 12
		Dropped. . . . . 19 Mar 13
		2 Lt VC 1 FA. . . . . 28 Jun 16
		HD. . . . . 17 Mar 17
		2 Lt VC RL. . . . . 24 Sep 17
		2 Lt 1 FA (D). . . . . 18 Oct 17
		Trfd Btry C. . . . . 20 Apr 18
		RL. . . . . 17 May 18
		Died. . . . . 6 Sept 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Herbert, Martin S.... B-NY... 3 Dec 79 Dcn-(55)		Pvt Co I 7 Inf. .... 29 Mar 00
		Dropped. .... 21 Dec 05
		Taken Up. .... 29 Jan 06
		Dropped. .... 7 Feb 06
		Taken Up. .... 10 Jan 07
		Dropped. .... 17 Jan 07
		Pvt Co D 7 Inf. .... 23 Jun 16
		HD. .... 14 Nov 17
		Pvt Co I 7 Inf. .... 15 Nov 17
		Sgt. .... 15 Feb 18
		1 Sgt. .... 15 Nov 18
		1 Lt 107 Inf (Serv).... 9 Jul 21
		Capt. .... 10 Jan 22
	Died. .... 15 Nov 30	
Heilner, George C.... B-Pa.... 16 Aug 56		2 Lt 8 Inf. .... 5 Feb 87
		1 Lt. .... 20 Jun 87
		HD. .... 1 Feb 92
		Capt 108 Inf. .... 6 Jun 98
		Lt Col 108 Inf. .... 12 Jul 98
		RL. .... 23 Dec 98
		Ret L. .... 3 Oct 25
		Died. .... (Unknown)
	(Death reported).... 3 Nov 30	
Hinkelman, Robert F. B-NY... 4 Mar 01		Pvt Co C 10 Inf. .... 7 Oct 20
		Trfd Hq Co. .... 22 Nov 20
		Stf Sgt. .... 16 May 21
		1 Lt 10 Inf (Serv).... 8 Apr 22
		Trfd NG Res. .... 21 Apr 24
		HD. .... 31 Dec 30
Hitchcock, George P. B-NY... 7 Mar 02		Pvt Btry E 2 FA. .... 20 Oct 19
		Corp. .... 12 Jan 21
		Sgt. .... 24 May 21
		Org Re-desig 105 FA. .... 1 Jun 21
		HD. .... 25 Apr 24
		2 Lt 105 FA (Serv).... 15 Jan 30
		HD. .... 26 Nov 30
Holmes, Francis L.... B-NY... 17 Aug 75		Pvt Co B 71 Inf. .... 9 Apr 97
		Trfd 1 SC. .... 30 Apr 99
		HD. .... 25 Apr 02
		1 Lt 1 SC (A).... 29 Jun 17
		RL. .... 17 Jan 20
		Dropped (AWOL).... 31 Dec 30
Hopkins, John G.... B-Fla... 29 Jan 95 Dcn-(14)	WW-Pvt 1 Cl MD	Pvt Tr G 101 Cav. .... 21 Dec 26
	(NA)..... 17 Sept 17	HD. .... 3 Nov 27
	HD. .... 22 Apr 19	Pvt Hq Co 1 Bn 108 Inf. .... 4 Nov 27
	AEF. .... 17 Sep 17	Sgt. .... 18 Nov 27
	to. .... 20 Apr 19	2 Lt 108 Inf (Hq Co 1 Bn) 21 Jun 28
		HD. .... 28 May 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Hopkins, Powell . . . . B-Pa. . . . 17 Jun 99	WW-Pvt Recruit Det	Pvt Recruit Det 23 Inf. . . . 26 Jun 17
	23 Inf. . . . . 26 Jun 17	Trfd Tr C 1 Cav. . . . . 28 Jul 17
	Trfd Tr C 1 Cav. . . . 28 Jul 17	A-US. . . . . 5 Aug 17
	Trfd Co C 104 MG	Pvt Co F 106 Inf. . . . . 13 Jun 21
	Bn. . . . . 17 Oct 17	Corp. . . . . 10 Oct 21
	Trfd Co A. . . . .	Sgt. . . . . 19 May 22
	HD. . . . . 3 Apr 19	2 Lt 106 Inf (F) . . . . . 29 Nov 24
	AEF. . . . . 17 May 18	1 Lt. . . . . 27 Aug 25
	to. . . . . 19 Mar 19	Trfd NG Res. . . . . 24 Aug 26
		Dtld Actv Duty (14 Inf) . . 21 Mar 27
		to. . . . . 20 Nov 27
		Pvt Co A 14 Inf. . . . . 21 Nov 27
		1 Lt 14 Inf (A) . . . . . 4 Jan 28
		Trfd NG Res. . . . . 13 Jun 28
		HD. . . . . 31 Dec 30
	Humphrey, Howard R. B-NY. . . . 30 May 94 Dcn-(51) (54)	MX-Corp Btry F 1
FA. . . . . 28 Jun 16		Corp. . . . . 25 May 15
MO. . . . . 15 Nov 16		A-US. . . . . 5 Aug 17
WW-Corp Btry F 1		2 Lt FA RL. . . . . 9 Jun 19
FA. . . . . 30 Jun 17		2 Lt 1 FA (F) . . . . . 20 Jun 19
Org Re-desig 104 FA 1 Oct		2 Lt. . . . . 7 Nov 19
2 Lt 104 FA. . . . . 7 May 18		1 Lt. . . . . 14 Oct 20
HD. . . . . 1 Apr 19		Org Re-desig 104 FA. . . . 1 Jun 21
AEF. . . . . 30 Jun 18		Capt 104 FA (F) . . . . . 6 Aug 21
to. . . . . 13 Mar 19		Trfd Hq 2 Bn (Bn-1) . . . . 1 Oct 24
	HD. . . . . 11 Feb 30	
Hyde, Albert N. . . . . B-NY. . . . 8 Nov 81 Dcn-(55)	MX-Sgt Co K 23 Inf. 1 Jul 16	Pvt Co K 23 Inf. . . . . 19 Jun 11
	MO. . . . . 17 Jan 17	Corp. . . . . 8 Dec 13
	WW-Sgt Co K 23 Inf. 31 Mar 17	Sgt. . . . . 29 Mar 15
	Ord Re-desig 106 Inf 1 Oct 17	A-US. . . . . 5 Aug 17
	HD (SCD) . . . . . 18 Jan 18	2 Lt 23 Inf (K) . . . . . 13 Feb 20
		Trfd Co M. . . . . 26 Jun 20
		1 Lt. . . . . 2 Feb 21
		Trfd Co D. . . . . 14 Feb 21
		Org Re-desig 106 Inf . . . . 1 Jun 21
		Unit Re-desig Co B . . . . . 18 Oct 21
		RL. . . . . 13 Feb 25
		Died. . . . . 6 Jan 30
Inglis, James . . . . . B-NY. . . . 23 Mar 96		Lt (jg) VN-4 RD 3 Sq (Hq Div) . . . . . 2 Jan 29
		Trfd 2 Div . . . . . 8 Feb 29
		Trfd Hq Div (Comdg) . . . . 1 Apr 30
		HD. . . . . 27 May 30

MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
JACKSON, Gerard L... B-NJ... 8 Jan 91	WW-Pvt AS (NA)... 18 Jan 18	2 Lt 105 Inf (How)... 13 Jun 24
	Pvt 1 Cl. .... 18 Jan 18	Trfd Hq Co 3 Bn. .... 16 Jul 24
	2 Lt AS (NA)... 9 Nov 18	RL... 31 Mar 26
	HD... 16 Dec 18	Dtld Actv Duty (53 Brig)... 9 Sep 26
		to... 7 Dec 26
		Dtld Actv Duty (105 Inf)... 10 Jun 27
		to... 7 Sep 27
		Died... (Unknown)
		(Death reported)... 29 Dec 30
Japha, Solomon E... B-NY... 11 Sep 50 Dcn-(52) Bvt-Col. 28 Dec 09		Pvt Co E 9 Inf... 30 Sep 71
		Sgt... 3 Aug 73
		2 Lt 9 Inf (E)... 26 Dec 73
		Capt... 12 Jul 75
		Maj... 22 Jul 89
		Col 109 Inf... 26 Jul 98
		HD... 19 Jan 99
		Maj 9 Inf... 3 May 00
		Lt Col... 3 Jan 02
		Lt Col CAC 9 Arty Det... 23 Jan 08
	Ret L... 10 Apr 12	
	Died... 22 Nov 22	
	(Death reported)... 13 Apr 30	
Johnson, Charles A... B-SC... 30 Nov 02		Pvt Btry E 105 FA... 17 Nov 24
		Pvt 1 Cl. .... 18 Nov 24
		Corp... 28 Nov 24
		2 Lt 105 FA (D)... 10 Jun 25
		1 Lt (F)... 24 Jun 27
		Trfd NG Res... 27 Mar 29
	HD... 31 Dec 30	
Johnson, Maurice C... B-Neb... 14 Oct 93	WW-OTC... 12 May 17	Capt 10 Inf (Hq Co)... 17 Jun 29
	to... 14 Aug 17	HD... 9 Dec 30
	Capt Inf (NA)... 15 Aug 17	
	HD... 8 Apr 19	
	AEF... 24 Sep 18	
	to... 29 Jan 19	
Keener, Ashley N... B-NJ... 5 May 82		1 Lt 71 Inf (C)... 11 Oct 17
		Capt... 24 Dec 17
		Dtld Duty 1 Prov Regt... 24 Sep 18
		to... 12 Jan 19
		RL... 14 Jan 19
		Dtld Duty 1 Prov Regt... 14 Jan 19
		to... 13 Apr 19
	Dropped (AWOL)... 31 Dec 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Kelly, John P..... B-NY...13 Aug 91 Dcn-(55)	MX-Corp Btry A 3 FA 5 Aug 16	Pvt Co M 65 Inf. .... 28 Jan 16
	MO.....17 Mar 17	Unit & Org Re-desig Btry A
	WW-Sgt Btry A 3 FA 17 Jul 17	3 FA.....11 Jul 16
	Org Re-desig 106 FA 1 Oct 17	Corp.....1 Aug 16
	1 Lt DC 115 Engrs 12 Sep 18	Sgt.....17 Jul 17
	Capt DC.....15 May 19	A-US.....5 Aug 17
	HD.....25 Jul 19	Capt DC 106 FA.....2 Nov 21
	AEF.....6 Jun 18	Died.....14 Sep 30
	to.....5 Jul 19	
Kemp, Francis D..... B-NY...16 Dec 80 Dcn-(54)		Pvt 6 Sep Co.....2 Feb 99
		Corp.....8 Oct 02
		Sgt.....25 Mar 05
		1 Lt 21 Sep Co.....19 May 05
		Capt 2 Inf (D).....22 Jun 06
		HD.....31 Jan 12
		Capt Inf RL.....22 Jun 16
		Capt 2 Inf (Depot Bn)....24 Jun 16
		Maj.....29 Jun 16
		Col 2 Inf.....12 Sep 17
		Brig Gen 3 Brig.....22 Nov 17
		Dtld Comdg 1 Prov Brig..11 Dec 17
		to.....19 Feb 19
	RL.....30 Apr 19	
	Died.....31 Jul 30	
Kilbreth, John W.... B-NY...18 Feb 76		Col 105 FA.....23 May 29
		HD.....9 Apr 30
Kimball, Cleveland C. B-NY...2 May 78 Dcn-(54)		Lt (jg) (MC) 1 Bn (Hq) ...12 May 10
		Lt (MC).....24 May 15
		Lt Comdr (MC).....3 Apr 16
		Trfd Hq NM (Med Off)...29 Aug 24
		Comdr (MC) Hq NM.....22 Sep 28
		Died.....5 Jul 30
Kissam, Gordon D... B-NY...13 Dec 01		Ens RL.....6 Oct 25
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)...6 Oct 25
		to.....4 Apr 26
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)...24 Aug 26
		to.....21 Nov 26
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)...9 Dec 26
		to.....7 Mar 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)...9 Jun 27
		to.....7 Mar 28
		Ens 1 Bn (1 Div).....1 May 28
	Trfd 3 Div.....1 Jan 29	
	HD.....13 Mar 30	



## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Kline, Ardolph L. ....	SA-Lt Col 14 Regt NY	Pvt Co E 14 Inf. .... 24 May 76
B-NJ... 21 Feb 57	Vol Inf. .... 2 May 98	Corp. .... 13 Sep 78
Den-(52)	MO..... 27 Oct 98	Sgt (QM)..... 1 Dec 81
Bvt-Brig Gen, 26 Jul 01		2 Lt 14 Inf (E)..... 23 Jan 82
		1 Lt..... 16 Mar 85
		Reasgd as R-1..... 11 Feb 92
		Maj 14 Inf. .... 23 Aug 93
		Lt Col..... 4 May 95
		Col..... 6 May 01
		Ret L..... 1 Jan 06
		Died..... 13 Oct 30
Klingaman, Murray		Pvt Tr A 113 Cav IA NG.. 10 Mar 25
O.		HD..... 15 Oct 25
B-Ia... 22 Jun 04		Pvt Btry C 258 FA NY
		NG..... 10 Nov 25
		2 Lt 258 FA (C)..... 12 Jul 26
		Trfd Serv Btry..... 17 Jul 26
		Trfd Hq Btry & CT 1 Bn.. 9 Sep 27
		1 Lt 258 FA (Hq Btry &
		CT 1 Bn)..... 30 Sep 27
		Trfd Hq 1 Bn..... 1 May 28
		Trfd RH..... 7 Aug 28
		HD..... 19 Oct 28
		Pvt Hq Co 1 Bn 10 Inf... 3 Jun 29
		1 Lt 10 Inf (Hq Co 1 Bn).. 21 Jun 29
		HD..... 31 Mar 30
Krulewitsch, Melvin L.		2 Lt 1 Bn (303 Mar Co) ... 9 Jul 29
B-NY... 11 Nov 95		Capt (MCB) 1 Bn (303 Mar
		Co)..... 5 Dec 29
		HD..... 30 Oct 30
Lange, Karl L. ....		Lt (AB) VN-3 RD 3 Sq (1
B-Mass.. 12 May 98		Div)..... 2 Jun 27
		Rk from..... 29 Mar 27
		Dropped (AWOL)..... 7 Mar 30
Lannen, John J. ....		Pvt Co D 69 Inf. .... 1 Oct 17
B-NY... 8 Jun 80		Trfd Sup Co..... 31 Oct 17
Den-(55)		1 Sgt..... 3 Dec 17
		2 Lt 69 Inf (Sup)..... 8 Jan 18
		Capt..... 12 Nov 18
		Capt..... 5 Mar 20
		Unit Re-desig Serv Co.... 1 Jun 21
		Org Re-desig 165 Inf..... 11 Oct 21
		RL..... 27 Jun 22
		Dtld Actv Duty (165 Inf). 5 Jan 23
		to..... 11 Nov 28
		Dropped (AWOL)..... 31 Dec 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Lawrence, Isaac . . . . . B-NY . . . 13 Jun 02		Pvt Btry A 156 FA . . . . . 16 Jun 24
		Corp . . . . . 11 Feb 25
		2 Lt 156 FA (A) . . . . . 7 Feb 27
		HD (FR Denied) . . . . . 4 May 27
		Pvt Btry A 156 FA . . . . . 5 May 27
		Sgt . . . . . 24 Jun 27
		2 Lt 156 FA (A) . . . . . 17 Sep 28
	HD . . . . . 28 Jan 30	
Lesster, William C. . . . . B-NY . . . 27 Jan 90		Pvt Co M 7 Inf . . . . . 11 Sep 17
		HD . . . . . 25 Mar 19
		Pvt How Co 107 Inf . . . . . 1 Sep 21
		HD . . . . . 31 Aug 22
		Pvt How Co 107 Inf . . . . . 25 May 23
		2 Lt 107 Inf (How) . . . . . 17 Jul 25
		HD . . . . . 31 Mar 27
	2 Lt Inf RL . . . . . 1 Apr 27	
	Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Lilly, John J. . . . . B-NY . . . 14 Nov 83	MX-Capt 69 Inf (A) . . . 7 Jul 16	Pvt Co H 69 Inf . . . . . 20 Oct 11
	HD . . . . . 26 Jan 17	Trfd Hq Co . . . . . 14 Jun 12
	WW-Capt Inf (NA) . . . 27 Nov 17	Bn Sgt Maj . . . . . 14 Jun 12
	HD . . . . . 6 Jan 19	1 Lt 69 Inf (A) . . . . . 13 Apr 14
		Capt . . . . . 8 Jun 16
		HD . . . . . 26 Jun 17
		Maj JAGD NG Res. . . . . 21 Feb 19
	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Lines, Harvey K. . . . . B-NY . . . 19 Apr 73 Dcn-(55)	MX-Pvt Co F 7 Inf . . . 26 Jun 16	Pvt Co F 7 Inf . . . . . 11 Jun 92
	Corp . . . . . 28 Jun 16	Corp . . . . . 28 Jun 16
	Pvt . . . . . 11 Jul 16	Pvt . . . . . 11 Jul 16
	HD (Dep) . . . . . 3 Aug 16	HD (Dep) . . . . . 3 Aug 16
		1 Lt 9 CAC (1 Bn Adj) . . . 23 Nov 17
		RL . . . . . 2 Apr 19
		Died . . . . . (Unknown)
	(Death reported) . . . . . 15 Dec 30	
Livingston, Brockholst . . . . . B-Pa . . . 25 Jan 05		Lt RL . . . . . 14 Nov 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn) . . . 14 Nov 27
		to . . . . . 15 Dec 27
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Long, Leonard F. . . . . B-Ill . . . 5 Sep 95	WW-Pvt AC (NA) . . . . 3 Nov 17	2 Lt 27 Div AS (102 Obs
	2 Lt AC (NA) . . . . . 19 Mar 18	Sq) . . . . . 21 Aug 23
	HD . . . . . 7 Jan 19	1 Lt . . . . . 19 May 24
		HD . . . . . 6 Mar 28
		2 Lt 27 Div Avi (102 Obs
	Sq) . . . . . 20 Jan 30	
	HD . . . . . 27 Jun 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
MacDonald, Thomas A. Jr. B-Ala. . . . . 18 Dec 90	MX-Pvt 1 Cl 1 Sgt SC	Pvt Corp Sgt Inf & SC
	Colo NG . . . . . 8 Jul 16	Colo NG . . . . . 18 Nov 13
	MO . . . . . 17 Nov 16	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 17 Nov 16
	WW-Corp Sgt 1 Sgt	Pvt Corp Engrs Colo NG . 20 Jul 17
	Sgt 1 Cl Engrs	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	Colo NG . . . . . 5 Aug 17	2 Lt 27 Div Tn QMC (103
	HD . . . . . 10 Jul 19	Wag Co) NY NG . . . . . 17 Aug 26
		HD . . . . . 5 Jul 27
		2 Lt QMC RL . . . . . 26 Jul 27
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Macumber, John L. . . . . B-Ohio. . . . . 15 Aug 61	A-Maj (Surg) 14	Capt (Asst Surg) 14 Inf . . . 23 Oct 93
	Regt NY Vol Inf. 2 May 98	Maj (Surg) . . . . . 18 Jun 97
	Brig Surg US Vol. . 11 Aug 98	Maj MC 14 Inf . . . . . 17 May 09
	HD . . . . . 12 May 99	RL . . . . . 19 Apr 15
		Dtld Actv Duty (Arsenal) . 30 Jun 16
		to . . . . . 4 Aug 16
		Ret L . . . . . 25 Nov 25
	Died . . . . . (Unknown)	
	(Death reported) . . . . . 15 Dec 30	
Malcolm, Ernest E. . . . . B-Mass. . . . . 7 Jun 68 Gov-Stf-Aide, 1 Jan 19 to . . . . . 31 Dec 20		1 Lt Inf Hq Div (Aide) . . . 24 Dec 18
		Trfd 12 Inf (C) . . . . . 8 Mar 19
		Maj OD SS . . . . . 1 Oct 20
		RL . . . . . 16 Jan 23
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Malone, Charles J. . . . . B-Ireland, 10 May 90	MX-Corp Co E 23 Inf. 20 Jun 16	Pvt Co E 23 Inf . . . . . 16 Dec 12
	Sgt . . . . . 24 Jul 16	Corp . . . . . 19 Jul 15
	MO . . . . . 2 Jan 17	Sgt . . . . . 24 Jul 16
	WW-Pvt Co E 23 Inf. 24 Aug 17	HD . . . . . 2 Jan 17
	Corp . . . . . 26 Sep 17	2 Lt 23 Inf (L) . . . . . 31 Mar 20
	Regt Re-desig 106	1 Lt . . . . . 7 May 20
	Inf . . . . . 1 Oct 17	Capt . . . . . 22 Jul 20
	Sgt . . . . . 12 Nov 17	Regt Re-desig 106 Inf . . . . 1 Jun 21
	Sgt (Sup) . . . . . 1 Dec 17	Unit Re-desig Co M . . . . . 18 Oct 21
	Trfd OTC Camp	Trfd Co E . . . . . 2 Mar 25
	Wadsworth SC . . . 11 Jan 18	Trfd NG Res . . . . . 13 Apr 27
	Sgt . . . . . 13 Mar 18	HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30
	Trfd Co E 106-inf. . 20 Apr 18	
	2 Lt 103 Inf . . . . . 17 Jul 18	
	1 Lt 18 Inf . . . . . 31 Oct 18	
	HD . . . . . 31 Oct 19	
	AEF . . . . . 10 May 18	
	to . . . . . 31 Oct 19	
	Wounded . . . . . 4 Nov 18	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Manning, Joseph S. Jr. B-NY... 22 Mar 95	WW-Pvt Sgt MD	Pvt MDD 107 Inf..... 6 Apr 28
	(NA)..... 4 May 17	1 Lt MC 107 Inf..... 7 Jul 28
	HD..... 17 Feb 19	HD..... 25 Jun 30
	AEF..... 14 May 17 to..... 3 Feb 19	
Marshall, Howard I. B-England, 12 Feb 87 Dcn-(55)	MX-Sgt Co M 74 Inf. 5 Jul 16	Pvt Co M 74 Inf..... 28 Feb 14
	MO..... 24 Feb 17	Corp..... 19 Jul 15
	WW-Pvt Co M 74 Inf. 15 Jul 17	Sgt..... 30 Jun 16
	HD (SCD)..... 11 Aug 17	Trfd NG Res..... 27 Feb 17
		Called Actv Duty..... 15 Jul 17
		A-US..... 5 Aug 17
		Pvt Co F 74 Inf..... 29 Jan 20
		Sgt..... 4 Feb 20
		Org Re-desig 174 Inf..... 18 Oct 21
		Trfd Serv Co..... 30 Oct 22
		1 Sgt..... 5 Nov 22
		2 Lt 174 Inf (Hq Co 2 Bn)..... 23 Feb 24
		Trfd Co C..... 21 Apr 24
	1 Lt..... 24 Jul 26	
	HD..... 21 Aug 30	
Marshall, Richard C. B-NY... 11 Mar 62 Dcn-(55)		Pvt 21 Sep Co..... 24 May 81
		Corp..... 10 Jan 96
		HD..... 7 Jul 97
		Capt 121 Sep Co..... 20 May 98
		RL..... 10 Dec 98
		Ret L..... 23 Sep 26
	HD..... 15 Dec 30	
Martin, Horace G., Jr. B-Ga... 8 Feb 93 Sch-SC-Grad, 1923	WW-Pvt SC (NA).... 3 Sep 18	Pvt Co B 1 Bn SC..... 18 Apr 21
	HD..... 18 Dec 18	Tech Sgt..... 12 May 21
		Bn Re-desig 101 Sig Bn... 1 Jun 21
		M Sgt..... 1 Jul 21
		2 Lt 101 Sig Bn (B)..... 7 Nov 21
		1 Lt..... 3 Feb 23
		Capt 101 Sig Bn (Hq Co) (Bn Adj)..... 23 Oct 24
		Trfd Co A..... 7 Jun 30
	HD..... 16 Aug 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Martin, Isaac S. .... B-NY... 5 Nov 57 Den-(52)		Pvt Co D 32 Inf. . . . . 3 May 89
		HD (Disbandment) . . . . . 20 May 92
		Pvt Co D 12 Inf. . . . . 20 Mar 93
		Corp. . . . . 12 Feb 94
		Sgt. . . . . 11 Mar 95
		Regt QM Sgt. . . . . 1 Jun 08
		2 Lt 12 Inf Depot Bn (QM) . . . . . 5 Dec 16
		2 Lt 12 Inf (SO) . . . . . 5 Sep 17
		RL . . . . . 2 Dec 19
		Ret L. . . . . 21 Sep 26
		Died. . . . . (Unknown)
		(Death reported) . . . . . 17 Nov 30
	Martin, William L. .... B-NY... 5 Jul 73	SA-Corp Co A 1 Regt
NY Vol Inf. . . . . 20 May 98		Corp. . . . . 23 Jan 96
MO. . . . . 20 Feb 99		HD. . . . . 1 May 98
WW-Lt (jg) NNV. . . . . 25 May 17		Pvt Co A 10 Bn Inf NG. . . . . 29 Apr 98
Lt USNRF. . . . . 2 Dec 18		Corp. . . . . 30 Apr 98
HD. . . . . 18 Dec 18		Dropped. . . . . 12 Jun 00
		Sea 2 Cl 4 Div 4 Bn NM. . . . . 18 Mar 17
		Lt (jg) 4 Bn (4). . . . . 22 May 17
		Lt LDO RL. . . . . 11 Jun 20
		HD. . . . . 5 Nov 30
Massey, Milton F. .... B-NY... 28 Aug 00		Pvt MDD 107 Inf. . . . . 1 Jun 29
		1 Lt DC 107 Inf. . . . . 12 Jul 29
		HD. . . . . 26 Feb 30
Maurice, Rosseter P. .... B-NY... 24 Jul 98		Ens RL. . . . . 28 May 25
		Dtld Actv Duty (7 Sep Div) . . . . . 28 May 25
		to. . . . . 26 Aug 25
		Ens (LDO) 7 Sep Div. . . . . 30 Oct 25
		Rk from. . . . . 26 Oct 25
		RL. . . . . 12 Jan 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (7 Sep Div) . . . . . 27 Sep 27
		to. . . . . 25 Dec 27
		Ens (DDO) 31 Div. . . . . 9 Jul 29
		HD. . . . . 17 Feb 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
McAuslin, David..... B-Eng... 18 Dec 80	WW-2 Lt VC (NA)... 3 Jul 18	1 Lt VC 2 FA..... 8 Jul 19
	HD..... 23 Jan 19	1 Lt VC..... 29 Nov 20
		Org Re-desig 105 FA..... 1 Jun 21
		Capt VC 105 FA..... 29 Feb 24
		HD..... 1 Mar 30
McClelland, Arthur A. B-NY... 11 Feb 01		Pvt Co K 71 Inf..... 17 Dec 18
		Corp..... 30 Apr 19
		Sgt..... 31 May 19
		HD..... 27 Jun 19
		Pvt MG Co 71 Inf..... 28 Jun 19
		Trfd Co K..... 12 Jan 20
		Sgt (Sup)..... 13 Apr 20
		HD..... 14 Feb 21
		Pvt Co K 71 Inf..... 23 Jan 23
		Sgt..... 8 Mar 23
		1 Sgt..... 2 Jul 23
		2 Lt 71 Inf (K)..... 4 May 25
		Trfd NG Res..... 30 Mar 26
	HD..... 31 Dec 30	
McLaughlin, Paul A.. B-NJ... 8 Jul 96		Pvt Co D 69 Inf..... 6 Dec 20
		Trfd Co C..... 6 Dec 20
		1 Sgt..... 6 Dec 20
		Unit Re-desig Co D..... 1 Jun 21
		Org Re-desig 165 Inf..... 11 Oct 21
		Unit Re-desig Co A..... 25 Nov 21
		2 Lt 165 Inf (A)..... 28 Mar 22
		1 Lt (K)..... 22 Nov 22
		RL..... 24 Oct 24
		Dtld Actv Duty (165 Inf) 5 Nov 24
		to..... 2 Feb 25
		from..... 6 Jul 27
	to..... 2 Jan 28	
	Dropped (AWOL)..... 31 Dec 30	
MEDICAL DEPARTMENT		
McNeile, Hector J.. B-NY... 22 Feb 93	WW-1 Lt MC (NA)... 18 Oct 17	Capt MC 51 MG Sq..... 18 May 22
	HD..... 17 Jul 19	Trfd 101 Cav (MDD)..... 15 Feb 28
		HD..... 25 Jun 30
Meaney, John P..... B-NY... 10 Jan 00 Den-(55) Sch-Inf-Grad 1930		Pvt Co A 2 Inf..... 7 Aug 17
		HD..... 7 Oct 19
		Pvt Co C 2 Inf..... 14 Oct 19
		Corp..... 24 Feb 20
		Sgt..... 13 Dec 20
		1 Sgt..... 13 Feb 22
		2 Lt 105 Inf (C)..... 2 Apr 23
	HD..... 12 Aug 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Meyers, Paul D. .... B-Ill. .... 19 Nov 94 Dcn-(14)	WW-ROTC ..... 15 May 17 to ..... 14 Aug 17 2 Lt CAC (NA) .... 15 Aug 17 1 Lt AC (NA) .... 25 Sep 18 Capt. .... 19 Mar 19 HD ..... 13 Oct 19 AEF. .... 8 Sep 17 to ..... 9 Sep 19	2 Lt 27 Div AS (102 Obs Sq) ..... 1 Jul 27 Org Re-desig 27 Div Avi. . . 1 Mar 29 1 Lt 27 Div Avi (102 Obs Sq) ..... 12 Apr 29 HD ..... 9 Jun 30
Middleton, Clifford L. .... B-NY. .... 31 Jul 50		Pvt Co G 13 Inf. .... 1 Jun 70 Corp. .... 7 May 73 Trfd Co G 23 Inf. .... 2 Jan 74 1 Lt 11 Brig (Aide) ..... 15 Jan 80 Capt 4 Brig (Aide) ..... 27 Feb 82 Capt and Comy of Subsistence 4 Brig. .... 19 Feb 83 Maj and Comy of Subsistence 4 Brig. .... 23 Apr 83 Lt Col Asst AG 4 Brig. . . 19 Apr 86 RL. .... 5 Aug 86 Ret L. .... 6 Oct 25 Died. .... (Unknown) (Death reported ..... 6 Nov 30)
Minton, James V. .... B-NY. .... 14 Feb 54		1 Lt 11 Sep Co. .... 8 Nov 80 RL. .... 17 Jun 81 Ret L. .... 3 Feb 26 Died. .... 9 Jan 30
Mott, Seldon W. .... B-NY. .... 2 Nov 63 Dcn-(52) Bvt-Lt Col, 29 Aug 12	SA-1 Lt 2 Regt NY Vol Inf ..... 16 May 98 MO. .... 29 Oct 98	Pvt 18 Sep Co. .... 29 Aug 87 Corp. .... 20 Feb 88 QM Sgt. .... 4 Apr 89 2 Lt 18 Sep Co. .... 25 Jul 92 1 Lt. .... 12 Feb 94 Capt. .... 14 Jul 99 Maj 2 Inf. .... 20 Aug 08 Ret L. .... 1 May 13 Died. .... (Unknown) (Death reported ..... 31 Oct 30)

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Mulford, Joseph P... B-NY... 13 May 57 Den-(54)	SA-1 Lt 8 Regt NY	Pvt Gatling Btry 11 Brig (later 2 Brig)..... 27 Aug 77
	Vol Inf..... 19 May 98	Corp..... 7 Apr 79
	MO..... 3 Nov 98	Sgt..... 22 Jan 80
		HD..... 10 Mar 84
		Pvt Co E 23 Inf..... 2 Feb 86
		Sgt..... 20 Mar 86
		1 Sgt..... 5 Nov 88
		2 Lt 23 Inf (E)..... 9 Feb 92
		HD..... 27 May 96
		1 Lt 8 Inf (M)..... 30 Apr 98
		RL..... 22 Dec 98
		Ret L..... 1 Jun 21
		Died..... 5 Jan 30
Mulhearn, James J... B-NY... 7 Dec 95		Pvt Hq Co 71 Inf..... 18 May 20
		Sgt (Mess)..... 30 Nov 20
		Stf Sgt..... 3 Feb 21
		Trfd Hq Co 2 Bn..... 21 Oct 21
		HD..... 17 May 24
		Pvt Co H 71 Inf..... 1 Jul 24
		Sgt..... 15 Jul 24
		1 Sgt..... 22 Jul 24
		Trfd (as Pvt) Serv Co..... 13 Jan 25
		M Sgt..... 13 Jan 25
		2 Lt 71 Inf (Hq Co 2 Bn)..... 27 Nov 25
		Trfd NG Res..... 22 Oct 28
	HD..... 31 Dec 30	
Noll, Henry A..... B-NY... 21 Aug 01 Den-(55)		Pvt 8 Co 13 CDC..... 10 Nov 19
		Pvt 1 Cl..... 1 Aug 20
		Corp..... 20 Dec 20
		Sgt..... 10 Feb 21
		Sgt (Sup)..... 9 Mar 21
		1 Sgt..... 9 May 21
		Unit Re-desig 364 Co..... 28 Jan 22
		Unit & Org Re-desig Btry H 245 Arty..... 1 Jan 24
		Org Re-desig 245 CA..... 14 May 24
		2 Lt 245 CA (H)..... 6 Jun 25
		1 Lt..... 7 Jul 27
		Trfd Hq 1 Bn..... 3 Jan 30
	HD..... 26 Feb 30	
Nonweiler, Karl H... B-Ind... 3 Jun 02		Lt (jg) 3 Bn (14 Div)..... 4 Aug 30
		HD..... 12 Nov 30



## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Norton, George E. . . . . B-Me. . . 28 Mar 81		Chap (1 Lt) Chaplain's 121 Cav. . . . . 26 Mar 28 HD. . . . . 21 Aug 30
Norton, George H. . . . . B-NY. . . 24 Oct 63	SA-Capt 65 Regt NY Vol Inf. . . . . 1 May 98 MO. . . . . 19 Nov 98	Pvt Co F 65 Inf. . . . . 18 Nov 89 Corp. . . . . 1 Aug 90 Sgt. . . . . 22 Jun 91 2 Lt 65 Inf (F) . . . . . 28 Dec 95 1 Lt. . . . . 5 Jun 97 Capt. . . . . 1 May 98 Capt (ISAP) . . . . . 3 Jun 06 Capt OD 65 Inf. . . . . 7 Feb 08 Capt 65 Inf (ISAP) . . . . . 1 May 14 RL. . . . . 5 Jul 16 Dtl'd Actv Duty (65 Inf Depot Bn) . . . . . 15 Jul 16 Capt 3 FA (ISAP) . . . . . 16 Oct 17 Capt 65 Inf (ISAP) . . . . . 24 May 18 Org Re-desig 65 FA. . . . . 1 Aug 19 Capt 65 FA (Hq Btry) . . . . . 1 Aug 19 Maj 65 FA. . . . . 3 Mar 20 Ret L. . . . . 26 Mar 20 Died. . . . . 4 Mar 30
Nugent, Arthur W. . . . . B-NY. . . 11 Sep 63 Dcn-(52) Bvt-Lt Col. . . . 29 Jan 14	SA-1 Lt 202 Regt NY Vol Inf. . . . . 21 Jul 98 HD. . . . . 15 Apr 99	Pvt 4 Sep Co. . . . . 7 Jul 85 Corp. . . . . 24 Oct 88 Sgt. . . . . 20 Jan 94 2 Lt. . . . . 4 Mar 98 1 Lt. . . . . 7 Feb 02 Capt 10 Inf (G) . . . . . 12 Jan 06 Maj 10 Inf (RH) . . . . . 5 Apr 11 Ret L. . . . . 29 Jan 14 Died. . . . . 9 Dec 28 (Death reported. . . . . 31 Oct 30)
O'Brien, Joseph P. . . . . B-Pa. . . 25 Jul 01		1 Lt MC 174 Inf. . . . . 29 Jun 28 HD. . . . . 3 Feb 30
Palmer, William H. . . . . B-Mass. . 20 Nov 42 Dcn-(51A) Bvt-Maj 31 Dec 00	RN-Actg Asst Pmr. . 15 Oct 64 HD. . . . . 15 Oct 65	Pvt Co F 7 Inf. . . . . 9 Nov 75 QM Sgt. . . . . 5 Jan 79 2 Lt 7 Inf (F) . . . . . 3 Feb 79 1 Lt. . . . . 15 Dec 82 Capt (Insp of Rifle Prac- tice) . . . . . 1 May 83 Dtl'd Duty under Bvt Comm. . . . . 27 Feb 02 to. . . . . 1 Dec 02 Capt OD 7 Inf. . . . . 7 Feb 08 Ret L. . . . . 31 Dec 11 Died. . . . . (Unknown) (De ath reported. . . . . 15 Dec 30)

MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — *Continued*

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Panzarella, Joseph C. B-NY... 23 May 97 Sch-USMA-Grad, 1918	RA-Cadet USMA... 20 Jul 16	1 Lt 106 FA (Hq 1 Bn)... 18 Jul 27
	to..... 31 Oct 18	Trfd Btry B..... 19 Aug 27
	2 Lt Inf..... 1 Nov 18	Trfd RH..... 2 Oct 28
	HD..... 24 May 20	Trfd NG Res..... 27 May 29
	AEF..... 13 Jul 19	HD..... 27 Jun 30
to..... 26 Sep 19		
Pekin, Henry A..... B-NY... 6 Oct 92	WW-Pvt Sgt Inf (NA) 4 Apr 18	Pvt Co M 1 Inf..... 23 Oct 19
	HD..... 19 Dec 18	Sgt..... 1 Mar 20
		HD..... 28 Oct 21
		Pvt Co I 132 Am Tn..... 29 Oct 21
		Sgt (Sup)..... 6 Jan 22
		Unit Re-desig Btry I..... 3 Jul 23
		Trfd Btry B 156 FA..... 17 Apr 24
		2 Lt 156 FA (B)..... 27 Jun 24
		1 Lt..... 30 Jun 25
		Trfd Btry A..... 22 Feb 27
	HD..... 28 Jan 30	
Pelton, Henry H..... B-Conn. 23 Feb 71 Dcn-(53)		Pvt Co K 7 Inf..... 22 Apr 03
		Corp..... 15 Jan 09
		Sgt..... 15 Jan 12
		HD..... 21 Jun 16
		1 Lt MC 7 Inf..... 26 Oct 17
		Capt MC..... 6 Feb 18
		Org Re-desig 107 Inf..... 1 Jun 21
		Capt MC 107 Inf..... 21 Apr 22
		HD..... 7 May 28
		Capt MC RL..... 28 May 28
	Died..... 11 Nov 30	
Pollock, Edward S..... B-NY... 16 Jan 97		2 Lt AC 27 Div Avi (102 Obs Sq)..... 12 Sep 30
		HD..... 5 Dec 30
Post, George B..... B-NY... 9 Jan 97	WW-MM 2 Cl USN	Lt (jg) (AB) VN-3 RD 3
	RF..... 16 Apr 17	Sq (2 Div)..... 17 Aug 27
	CQ (Avi)..... 4 Feb 18	Rk from..... 29 Mar 27
	Ens (AB)..... — Apr 18	HD..... 17 Oct 30
	HD..... — Jan 19	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Pruyn, John I. . . . . B-NY . . . 28 Dec 53 Dcn-(52)	SA-Capt 203 Regt NY	Pvt Co D 16 Bn Inf . . . . . 6 Jul 74
	Vol Inf . . . . . 19 Jul 98	Corp . . . . . 11 Mar 76
	HD . . . . . 25 Mar 99	Sgt . . . . . 7 Feb 77
		1 Sgt . . . . . 12 Feb 80
		Sgt Maj . . . . . 23 Mar 80
		HD . . . . . 10 Dec 81
		Pvt 4 Sep Co . . . . . 2 Jan 82
		1 Sgt . . . . . 2 Mar 82
		2 Lt 4 Sep Co . . . . . 1 Feb 84
		1 Lt . . . . . 5 Aug 85
		Capt . . . . . 26 Nov 87
		Maj 1 Inf . . . . . 30 Aug 01
		Maj 10 Inf . . . . . 1 May 05
		Col 10 Inf . . . . . 25 Jun 08
		Ret L . . . . . 24 Jun 10
		Dtld Actv Duty (Mil Training Comm) . . . . . 30 Oct 17
		to . . . . . 20 Apr 21
	Died . . . . . 20 Sept 30	
Purington, Elmer E. . . . . B-NY . . . 25 Nov 86 Dcn-(55)	WW-1 Lt DC 3 Inf . . 5 Jul 17	Pvt Co F 74 Inf . . . . . 16 Mar 06
	Org Re-desig 108 Inf 1 Oct 17	Dropped . . . . . 15 Jul 07
	Capt DC . . . . . 30 Dec 18	1 Lt DC 3 Inf . . . . . 18 Jun 17
	HD . . . . . 31 Mar 19	A-US . . . . . 5 Aug 17
	AEF . . . . . 9 May 18	Capt DC 108 Inf . . . . . 25 Feb 22
	to . . . . . 6 Mar 19	HD . . . . . 9 Jun 30
Quinn, Joseph P. . . . . B-NY . . . 7 Nov 97		Pvt Co G 69 Inf . . . . . 7 Sep 17
		Trfd Co F . . . . . 19 Dec 17
		Sgt . . . . . 19 Dec 17
		1 Sgt . . . . . 9 Mar 18
		HD . . . . . 15 Aug 18
		2 Lt 69 Inf (H) . . . . . 7 Mar 19
		1 Lt . . . . . 21 Feb 20
		Capt . . . . . 11 Jun 21
		Org Re-desig 165 Inf . . . . . 11 Oct 21
		Trfd RH . . . . . 21 Nov 21
		HD . . . . . 17 Dec 21
		Capt Inf RL . . . . . 23 Oct 24
	Dtld Actv Duty (165 Inf) 23 Oct 24	
	to . . . . . 25 Apr 25	
	Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Raynor, Russell . . . . .	SA-Lt (jg) RN . . . . . 28 Jun 98	Sea 2 Div 1 Bn . . . . . 19 Feb 92
B-NY . . . 29 Oct 67	HD . . . . . 8 Sep 98	QM . . . . . 26 Feb 94
Den-(53)		C GM Hq 1 Bn . . . . . 12 Oct 97
Gov-Stf-Aide		Lt (jg) 1 Bn (Gary & Tor-
1 Jan 11		pedo) . . . . . 20 Apr 98
to . . . . 31 Dec 12		Lt 1 Bn (1) . . . . . 31 Mar 04
		Lt Comdr 1 Bn . . . . . 16 Sep 09
		Comdr . . . . . 9 Mar 10
		Capt Ret L . . . . . 27 Nov 14
		Capt RL . . . . . 7 May 17
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Reimann, Hobart A. . . . .	MX-Pvt Co M 65 Inf. 20 Jan 16	Pvt Co M6 5 Inf . . . . . 20 Jan 16
B-NY . . . 31 Oct 97	Corp . . . . . 1 Jul 16	Corp . . . . . 1 Jul 16
	HD . . . . . 13 Jul 16	HD . . . . . 13 Jul 16
	WW-HA USNRF . . . 16 Oct 18	1 Lt MC 174 Inf . . . . . 17 Nov 21
	HD . . . . . 20 Dec 18	Trfd 104 Hosp Co 102
		Med Regt . . . . . 12 Jan 24
		Trfd Serv Co . . . . . 28 Apr 24
		Trfd 102 Vet Co . . . . . 14 May 24
		Capt MC 102 Med Regt
		(102 Vet Co) . . . . . 10 Jan 25
		Trfd 105 Coll Co . . . . . 2 Mar 25
		Trfd 106 Coll Co . . . . . 23 Mar 26
		Trfd 105 Coll Co . . . . . 24 Mar 26
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 13 Jul 26
		HD . . . . . 28 Apr 30
Renick, Ralph A. . . . .		Pvt Corp Sgt Stf Sgt Engrs
B-Mo . . . 13 Oct 02		Mo NG . . . . . 31 Jan 22
		HD . . . . . 1 Aug 24
		Pvt Co F 102 Engrs NY
		NG . . . . . 4 Aug 24
		2 Lt 102 Engrs (F) . . . . . 9 Mar 25
		Trfd Co E . . . . . 11 Mar 26
		Trfd Hq 1 Bn (Bn-1) . . . . . 1 Jun 26
		Trfd NG Res . . . . . 10 Jul 28
		HD . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Robinson, Allan M. . . . .	RN-Midshipman US	Ens 6 Sep Div . . . . . 27 Dec 26
B-NY . . . 8 Jun 01	NA . . . . . 7 Jun 19	Unit Re-desig 16 Div . . . . . 1 Jan 29
Sch-USNA-Grad,	to . . . . . 7 Jun 23	Trfd 4 Bn (Hq Div) . . . . . 1 Jan 29
1923	Ens . . . . . 8 Jun 23	Trfd 17 Div . . . . . 1 Oct 29
	HD . . . . . 6 Oct 24	HD . . . . . 28 Jan 30
Robinson, Hunter R. . . . .	RN-Midshipman US	Ens (DED) RL . . . . . 4 Oct 28
B-Pa . . . 2 Sep 02	NA . . . . . 5 Jun 20	Dtdl Actv Duty (1 Bn) . . . . . 4 Oct 28
	to . . . . . 4 Jun 24	to . . . . . 3 Apr 29
	Ens . . . . . 5 Jun 24	Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
	HD . . . . . 22 Mar 27	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Rogers, Archibald... B-NJ... 22 Feb 52 Gov-Staf-Aide 1 Jan 95 to... 31 Dec 96		Capt 2 Brig (Aide)..... 3 Jun 86 RL..... 5 Aug 86 Col SS (Aide)..... 1 Jan 95 HD..... 31 Dec 96 Col Inf RL..... 6 Oct 17 Lt Col 1 Inf..... 22 Nov 17 Col Inf RL..... 20 Mar 19 Ret L..... 14 Oct 25 Died..... (Unknown) (Death reported..... 1 Nov 30)
Roos, Nels J..... B-NY... 13 Apr 00	WW-Pvt SC (NA)... 7 Nov 18 HD..... 6 Dec 18	Pvt Co A 1 Bn SC..... 3 Oct 18 HD..... 20 Nov 18 Pvt Tr L 1 Cav..... 15 Mar 20 Pvt 1 Cl..... 28 Mar 21 Org & Unit Re-desig Hq Tr 101 Cav..... 1 Jun 21 Corp..... 12 Sep 21 Stf Sgt..... 4 Dec 22 HD..... 24 Feb 23 Pvt Hq Tr 101 Cav..... 20 Oct 24 Pvt 1 Cl..... 15 Jun 25 Corp..... 16 Jul 25 Sgt..... 15 Feb 26 1 Sgt..... 7 Jun 26 2 Lt 101 Cav (Hq Tr)... 27 May 27 HD..... 26 Feb 30
Rosa, Matthew J..... B-NY... 1 Sep 66		Lt (Chap) 3 Bn (Hq).... 29 Jan 26 Rk from..... 22 Jan 26 HD..... 8 Mar 30
Rytenberg, Clarkson P. B-NY... 18 Jul 81		Lt (jg) RL..... 12 Sep 22 Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 12 Sep 22 to..... 5 Jun 23 Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 6 Sep 23 to..... 6 Mar 24 Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 6 Mar 25 to..... 22 Feb 27 Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 6 Mar 27 to..... 3 Jun 27 Lt (jg) 1 Bn (Hq) (Sig)... 27 Sep 27 Rk from..... 8 Mar 27 Reasgd as Communication Off..... 1 Jan 29 Dropped (AWOL)..... 15 Apr 30
Salisbury, William S.. B-NY... 14 Feb 06		2 Lt 156 FA (Hq 1 Bn).... 5 Jun 29 HD..... 19 Jun 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Saunders, Robert . . . B-NY . . . 28 Aug 71 Den-(52)		Pvt Co G 12 Inf . . . . . 25 Aug 93
		Corp . . . . . 20 Jun 95
		Sgt . . . . . 16 Dec 97
		Corp . . . . . 8 May 99
		Sgt . . . . . 13 Nov 99
		1 Sgt . . . . . 16 Apr 00
		2 Lt 12 Inf (G) . . . . . 16 Mar 08
		1 Lt . . . . . 3 Dec 08
		Capt 12 Inf (RH) (R-4) . . . 21 Dec 09
		HD . . . . . 27 Oct 16
		Capt 12 Inf (RH) (R-4) . . . 18 Oct 17
		Capt CAC 212 Arty (AA) (RH) (R-4) . . . . . 9 Jul 21
		Org Re-desig 212 CA (AA) . . 14 May 24
		Trfd Serv Btry . . . . . 2 Jun 24
	Died . . . . . 22 Jul 30	
Scanlon, Joseph J. . . . B-NY . . . 3 Apr 99 Sch-Inf-Grad 1925	WW-Pvt Inf (NA) . . . 22 Oct 17	Pvt Co C 23 Inf . . . . . 22 Oct 17
	HD . . . . . 26 Jun 18	HD . . . . . 6 Jun 18
	Pvt Mar Corps . . . . . 23 Jul 18	Pvt Co C 23 Inf . . . . . 20 Nov 19
	HD . . . . . 16 Sep 19	Corp . . . . . 4 Jun 20
	AEF . . . . . 3 Nov 18	Sgt . . . . . 26 Jul 20
	to . . . . . 17 Apr 19	Org Re-desig 106 Inf . . . . . 1 Jun 21
		1 Sgt . . . . . 3 Jan 23
		2 Lt 106 Inf (C) . . . . . 29 May 24
		Trfd Hq Co 1 Bn . . . . . 30 Mar 25
		Trfd Co B . . . . . 15 May 25
		HD . . . . . 20 Jan 26
		Pvt Co C 106 Inf . . . . . 14 Apr 27
		2 Lt 106 Inf (C) . . . . . 12 Jun 28
		HD . . . . . 27 May 30
Scanlon, Philip M. . . . B-NY . . . 9 Dec 91	WW-Ens NNV . . . . . 7 Apr 17	Sea 1 Div 2 Bn NM . . . . . 8 May 09
	Lt (jg) . . . . . 1 Jan 18	GM 2 Cl . . . . . 29 May 12
	Lt . . . . . 1 Jul 18	BM 1 Cl . . . . . 31 May 13
	HD . . . . . 27 May 19	Ens 2 Bn (1) . . . . . 23 Jun 16
		Lt RL . . . . . 13 Nov 22
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30
Schaefer, Frederick M. E. B-Col . . . 10 May 92 Gov-Stf-Aide 25 Feb 20 to . . . . 31 Dec 20	WW-2 Lt SC (NA) . . . 9 Nov 18	Pvt Co C 7 Inf . . . . . 14 Nov 17
	HD . . . . . 14 May 19	2 Lt 22 Engrs (H) . . . . . 14 Aug 18
		HD . . . . . 1 Nov 18
		2 Lt SC RL . . . . . 24 Feb 20
		Dtld Actv Duty (Gov Stf) . . 25 Feb 20
		Capt AGD SS . . . . . 20 Mar 20
		RL . . . . . 16 Jan 23
		Dropped (AWOL) . . . . . 31 Dec 30

MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Sederquist, Carnot C. B-NJ... 3 Oct 01		Pvt Hq Co 23 Inf. .... 29 Mar 20
		Trfd Co B. .... 15 Apr 20
		Org Re-desig 106 Inf. .... 1 Jun 21
		Unit Re-desig Co D. .... 18 Oct 21
		Pvt 1 Cl. .... 9 Jul 22
		HD. .... 27 Mar 24
		Pvt Co D 106 Inf. .... 15 Apr 24
		Sgt. .... 4 Aug 24
		HD. .... 14 Apr 26
		Sgt Co D 106 Inf. .... 22 Apr 26
		1 Sgt. .... 5 Oct 26
		2 Lt 106 Inf (D). .... 16 Mar 27
		HD. .... 10 Feb 30
	Sheppard, William A. B-NY... 10 Jun 93	WW-Pvt MG Co 69
Inf. .... 16 Jul 17		A-US. .... 5 Aug 17
Org Re-desig 165 Inf 5 Aug 17		Pvt Co M 165 Inf. .... 18 Sep 25
Corp. .... 14 Aug 17		Sgt. .... 7 Oct 25
Sgt. .... 28 Sep 17		2 Lt 165 Inf (M). .... 9 Dec 25
Trfd to US from		1 Lt. .... 3 Jun 26
AEF. .... 6 Aug 18		Capt. .... 21 Jan 27
Asgd to Co B 37 MG		HD. .... 5 Jul 27
Bn. .... 1 Oct 18		Capt Inf RL. .... 4 Oct 27
HD. .... 7 Mar 19		Dtd Actv Duty (165 Inf). 3 Nov 27
AEF. .... 29 Oct 17		to. .... 29 Jul 28
to. .... 20 Aug 18		Dropped (AWOL). .... 31 Dec 30
Sherwood, William D. B-NY... 28 Jan 83	MX-1 Lt MC 2 FA. 30 Jun 16	1 Lt MC 2 FA. .... 19 May 15
	HD. .... 24 Oct 16	HD. .... 24 Oct 16
		Capt MC 8 CAC. .... 18 Aug 17
		Maj. .... 17 Apr 18
		RL. .... 15 Dec 19
		Dropped (AWOL). .... 31 Dec 30
Shipman, Herbert... B-Ky... 3 Aug 68 Dcn-(15)	MX-Chap (1 Lt) 1 FA. 28 Jun 16	Chap Sq A Cav. .... 21 Dec 06
	MO. .... 15 Nov 16	RL & Dtd Actv Duty (Sq
	WW-Chap (1 Lt) FA. 22 Jun 17	A Cav). .... 21 Jan 08
	Regt Re-desig 104	to. .... 30 Sep 08
	FA. .... 1 Oct 17	Chap 1 Cav. .... 17 Jun 12
	Trfd Hq District of	Trfd 1 FA. .... 24 Jun 16
	Paris. .... 19 Aug 18	HD. .... 18 Dec 16
	Trfd Hq 1 Army. .... 22 Nov 18	Chap (1 Lt) 1 FA. .... 10 Apr 17
	Trfd Casual List. .... 4 Feb 19	A-US. .... 5 Aug 17
	HD. .... 3 Mar 19	Chap (Capt) Div. .... 11 Apr 21
	AEF. .... 30 Jun 18	Div Re-desig 27 Div. .... 1 Jun 21
	to. .... 28 Feb 19	Chap (Capt) 27 Div. .... 1 Feb 22
		HD. .... 20 Jul 22
		Chap (Maj) 107 Inf. .... 7 Jul 25
	Died. .... 23 Mar 30	

MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — *Continued*

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Singer, Samuel J.... B-NJ... 28 Nov 01 Sch-USNA-Grad, 1924	RN-Midshipman US	Ens RL..... 6 Oct 25
	NA..... 13 Jun 20	Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 6 Oct 25
	to..... 7 Jun 24	to..... 2 Apr 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 24 Aug 26
		to..... 21 Nov 26
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 9 Dec 26
		to..... 26 Feb 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (1 Bn)... 9 Mar 27
		to..... 6 Jun 27
		Ens 1 Bn (5 Div)... 20 Sep 27
		Rk from..... 14 Sep 27
	Unit Re desig 1 Div..... 1 Jan 29	
	Dropped (AWOL)... 15 Apr 30	
Slattery, Clement G... B-Mass. 28 Feb 96	WW-OTC..... 14 May 17	Pvt Co E 14 Inf..... 19 Mar 28
	to..... 14 Aug 17	1 Lt 14 Inf (E)..... 20 Apr 28
	OTC..... 27 Aug 17	HD..... 12 Nov 30
	to..... 26 Nov 17	
	2 Lt Inf (NA)..... 27 Nov 17	
	HD..... 27 Jun 19	
Smith, Alexander I... B-NY... 17 Sep 97	WW-Pvt Co K 7 Inf... 16 Jul 17	Pvt Co K 7 Inf..... 6 Apr 17
	Org Re-desig 107 Inf 1 Oct 17	A-US..... 5 Aug 17
	Trfd 303 MP Co... 10 Jan 18	Pvt Co K 7 Inf..... 5 Dec 19
	Corp..... 3 Sep 18	HD..... 12 Mar 20
	Sgt..... 9 Jul 19	Pvt Co K 107 Inf..... 16 Sep 21
	Sgt (Sup)..... 28 Aug 19	Corp..... 26 Feb 22
	HD..... 3 Nov 19	Sgt..... 23 Jul 22
		1 Sgt..... 21 Mar 23
		2 Lt 107 Inf (K)..... 21 Mar 27
		1 Lt..... 27 Apr 27
		Trfd NG Res..... 13 Nov 29
	HD..... 31 Dec 30	
Smith, Eben B..... B-Texas. 5 Aug 89	WW-Cadet AC (NA) 22 Sep 17	2 Lt AC 27 Div Avi (102
	2 Lt AC (NA)..... 6 Mar 18	Obs Sq)..... 2 Apr 29
	HD..... 8 Dec 18	HD..... 9 Jun 30
Smith, Wilbert A.... B-NY... 31 Mar 88	WW-GM 3 Cl..... 16 Jul 17	Pvt Tr D 1 Cav NG..... 20 Feb 12
	Ens USNRF..... 18 Sep 17	HD (SCD)..... 11 Jul 12
	Ens RN..... 1 Feb 18	Lt (jg) 3 Bn (12)..... 12 Mar 20
	Lt (jg)..... 21 Sep 18	RL..... 8 Mar 21
	HD..... 7 Feb 19	Dropped (AWOL)... 31 Dec 30



## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Stiehler, George C.... B-NY... 7 Dec 02		Pvt Co H 23 Inf..... 25 Nov 18
		HD..... 9 Jan 21
		Pvt Co H 23 Inf..... 31 Jan 21
		Org Re-desig 106 Inf..... 1 Jun 21
		HD..... 4 Feb 22
		Pvt Co H 106 Inf..... 2 Apr 23
		Pvt 1 Cl..... 15 Oct 23
		Corp..... 26 May 24
		Sgt..... 5 Nov 24
		1 Sgt..... 14 Jun 28
		2 Lt 106 Inf (D)..... 19 Mar 29
		HD..... 1 Apr 30
Striegel, Edward H. . . . . B-NY... 1 Jul 93	WW-C Elect NNV... 26 Apr 17	Sea 3 Div 3 Bn..... 13 Jul 11
	Ens NNV..... 2 May 19	Trfd 5 Div..... 28 Jun 12
	HD..... 2 May 19	F 2 Cl..... 28 Jun 12
		Dropped..... 9 Jan 15
		Taken up..... 1 May 16
		Ens EDO 3 Bn (5)..... 2 Mar 21
		RL..... 19 Feb 23
		Dropped (AWOL)..... 31 Dec 30
Sutherland, Judson C. . . . . B-Wis... 26 Jan 96	RN-Ens (SC)..... — Aug 17	Lt (SC) VN-4 RD 3 Sq
	Lt (ig) (SC)..... — Oct 17	(Hq Div)..... 2 Jun 27
	Lt (SC)..... — Jun 18	Rk trom..... 29 Mar 27
	HD..... — Dec 19	HD..... 27 May 30
Suydam, Walter L. . . . . B-NY... 20 May 54		2 Lt 9 CAC (Sup)..... 15 Nov 17
		Capt..... 26 Dec 17
		Ret L..... 3 Jun 18
		Died..... 10 Aug 30
Swan, Dallas D. . . . . B-Neb... 21 Feb 98	RA-Cadet USMA.... 14 Jun 17	Pvt Tr C Sq A Cav..... 24 Jan 21
	to..... 14 Jul 17	Pvt 1 Cl..... 1 Jun 21
	Cadet USMA..... 14 Jun 18	Pvt..... 1 Nov 21
	to..... 7 Jan 19	2 Lt FA 258 FA (Hq
		Det & CT 2 Bn)..... 28 Jun 22
		1 Lt 71 Inf (M)..... 12 Sep 23
		HD..... 13 Apr 24
		2 Lt 244 CA (Hq 3 Bn)..... 3 Jul 24
		1 Lt..... 14 May 25
		Trfd NG Res..... 13 Sep 28
	HD..... 31 Dec 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Swart, Joseph . . . . . B-NY . . . 31 Mar 99	WW-Seaman USNRF. 4 Oct. 18	Pvt Co F 174 Inf. . . . . 30 Jul 24
	HD. . . . . 21 Dec 18	Pvt 1 Cl. . . . . 22 Aug 24
		Corp. . . . . 2 Mar 25
		Sgt. . . . . 11 Oct 26
		2 Lt 174 Inf (B). . . . . 5 May 27
		1 Lt. . . . . 3 Dec 29
		HD. . . . . 14 Jun 30
Swift, James F. . . . . B-NY . . . 5 Mar 02		Pvt Co A 2 Inf. . . . . 3 Feb 20
		Regt Re-desig 105 Inf. . . . . 1 Jun 21
		HD. . . . . 2 Feb 23
		Pvt Serv Co 105 Inf. . . . . 5 Feb 24
		Stf Sgt. . . . . 10 Jun 24
		2 Lt 105 Inf (How). . . . . 24 May 26
		Trfd NG Res. . . . . 16 Jun 27
		Dtld Actv Duty (53 Brig) 14 May 28
		to. . . . . 12 Nov 28
	HD. . . . . 31 Dec 30	
Tait, William W., Jr. . . . . B-Pa. . . . 5 Sep 93	MX-Pvt Co F 7 Inf. . . . . 26 Jun 16	Pvt Co F 7 Inf. . . . . 18 Feb 16
	MO. . . . . 2 Dec 16	HD (ROTC). . . . . 11 Jun 17
	WW-2 Lt Inf (NA). . . . . 15 Aug 17	Pvt Hq Co 107 Inf. . . . . 30 Apr 23
	HD. . . . . 29 May 19	Sgt. . . . . 4 Jun 23
	AEF. . . . . 6 Apr 18	1 Sgt. . . . . 26 Oct 23
	to. . . . . 1 May 19	HD. . . . . 18 Dec 24
		2 Lt 14 Inf (How). . . . . 20 May 26
		Unit Re-desig Co. L. . . . . 1 Mar 28
		Trfd How Co. . . . . 11 Jun 28
		1 Lt. . . . . 6 Jul 28
		Trfd NG Res. . . . . 3 Dec 29
		HD. . . . . 17 Feb 30
	Taylor, Harry G. . . . . B-NY . . . 15 Jan 77 Dcn-(52)	SA-Pvt Co A 2 Regt
NY Vol Inf. . . . . 17 May 98		Corp. . . . . 7 Jul 98
Corp. . . . . 7 Jul 98		HD. . . . . 3 Aug 00
MO. . . . . 25 Oct 98		Pvt 3 SC. . . . . 6 Aug 00
MX-Corp Tr B 1 Cav. 30 Jun 16		HD. . . . . 15 Jan 02
Sgt. . . . . 19 Jul 16		Pvt Tr B Cav. . . . . 16 Jan 02
MO. . . . . 16 Mar 17		HD. . . . . 16 Oct 06
WW-Sgt Tr B 1 Cav. 31 Mar 17		Pvt Tr D Cav. . . . . 17 Oct 06
Capt Cav (NA) Co		Dropped. . . . . 27 Sep 07
I MP. . . . . 15 Aug 17		Taken up Tr B 1 Cav. . . . . 15 Jul 10
Capt Inf (NA). . . . . 20 Nov 17		Corp. . . . . 11 Mar 14
Maj Inf (NA) 303		Sgt. . . . . 19 Jul 16
Hq Tn & MP. . . . . 25 Jan 18		A-US. . . . . 5 Aug 17
HD. . . . . 26 May 19		Capt 1 Cav (B). . . . . 19 Nov 19
		Capt. . . . . 22 Nov 20
		Org Re-desig 121 Cav. . . . . 1 Oct] 27
		Trfd Hq 1 Sq (CO). . . . . 15 Apr] 29
	Maj 121 Cav (Hq 1 Sq). . . . . 6 Jan 30	
	HD. . . . . 3 Jul 30	

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Taylor, James B., Jr. B-NY... 23 Sep 97		CM 2 Cl Avi Sec 1 Bn.... 3 May 17 HD..... 14 Feb 21 Lt (AB) VN-3 RD 3 Sq (2 Div)..... 17 Aug 27 Rk from..... 15 Aug 27 HD..... 23 Oct 30
Tiedemann, Edwin N. B-NY... 20 Mar 01		Pvt Co E 23 Inf..... 19 Feb 20 Trfd Co G..... 15 Apr 20 Corp..... 23 Jul 20 Sgt..... 18 Mar 21 Org Re-desig 106 Inf..... 1 Jun 21 HD..... 18 Feb 23 Pvt Co G 106 Inf..... 28 May 23 HD..... 8 Aug 24 Pvt How Co 106 Inf..... 1 Nov 26 Pvt 1 Cl..... 3 Jan 27 Corp..... 3 Jun 27 Sgt..... 21 Nov 27 2 Lt 106 Inf (B)..... 31 May 28 HD..... 5 Mar 30
Tupper, Charles F.... B-NY... 8 Nov 52 Dcn-(54)		Pvt 20 Sep Co..... 11 Mar 78 Corp..... 14 Aug 79 Sgt..... 28 Jul 81 HD..... 9 Apr 83 Pvt 20 Sep Co..... 13 Apr 83 1 Lt 20 Sep Co..... 24 May 83 HD..... 26 Oct 92 Capt 120 Sep Co..... 9 Jun 98 RL..... 24 Feb 99 Ret L..... 22 Sep 25 Died..... 14 Dec 29 (Death reported..... 20 Nov 30)
Van Riper, Walter D. B-NJ... 18 May 95	WW-Pvt Bn Sgt Maj Inf (NA)..... 19 Nov 17 HD..... 31 May 19	Capt JAGD 44 Div (Asst Div JA)..... 16 Oct 28 HD..... 8 Sep 30

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Den-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Verbeck, William . . . . .		Pvt CM Sgt Sgt Maj Co
B-Japan. 18 Jan 61		A 5 Bn Inf Cal NG. . . . . 30 Dec 80
Den-(54)		1 Lt QMC. . . . . 15 Jan 83
Gov-Stf-Aide		Capt (Adj). . . . . 13 Aug 83
12 Oct 09		Maj. . . . . 5 Jan 84
to . . . . 1 Jun 10		Capt (Adj). . . . . 1 Sep 84
		HD. . . . . 6 May 85
		Col Asst Comy Gen of Sub-
		sistence NY NG. . . . . 7 Jan 95
		RL. . . . . 31 Dec 98
		Pvt 41 Sep Co. . . . . 1 Jan 99
		2 Lt. . . . . 6 Jul 99
		1 Lt. . . . . 23 Mar 00
		Capt. . . . . 15 Feb 01
		Capt 4 Brig (Asst Insp). . . . . 8 Jul 03
		Capt 41 Sep Co. . . . . 7 Nov 06
		Maj 3 Inf. . . . . 18 Jun 07
		Brig Gen (The AG). . . . . 1 Jun 10
		Maj Gen (Comd NY NG. . . . . 27 Dec 12
		The AG (in addition to
		other duties). . . . . 27 Dec 12
		HD. . . . . 31 Dec 12
		Brig Gen AGD RL. . . . . 13 Apr 17
		Ret L. . . . . 17 Sep 25
		Died. . . . . 24 Aug 30
Wallace, Wesley H. . . . .		Capt MC 3 FH. . . . . 21 Mar 18
B-NY. . . . 9 Nov 69		RL. . . . . 25 Mar 20
		Dropped (AWOL). . . . . 31 Dec 30
Weston, Albert T. . . . .		Pvt Co E 22 Inf. . . . . 3 Nov 87
B-NY. . . . 8 Oct 60		Capt 22 Inf (Asst Surg). . . . . 9 Feb 89
Den-(55)		HD. . . . . 23 Dec 91
		Capt 12 Inf (Asst Surg). . . . . 27 May 93
		HD. . . . . 27 Apr 94
		Maj 112 Inf (Surg). . . . . 9 May 98
		RL. . . . . 10 Jan 99
		Dtld Actv Duty (12 Inf). . . . . 30 Jan 99
		to. . . . . 18 May 00
		Dtld Actv Duty (2 Bn FA). . . . . 6 Mar 12
		to. . . . . 9 Oct 12
		Dtld Actv Duty (69 Inf). . . . . 9 Jun 13
		to. . . . . 8 Jul 14
		HD. . . . . 18 Jan 15
		Maj MC RL. . . . . 4 Jun 15
		Dtld Actv Duty (12 Inf
		Depot Bn). . . . . 16 Aug 16
		Maj MC 12 Inf. . . . . 5 Sep 17
		RL. . . . . 8 Mar 18
		HD. . . . . 16 Dec 18
		Maj MC RL. . . . . 27 Jul 21
		Ret L. . . . . 16 Sep 25
		Died. . . . . 21 Feb 29
		(Death reported. . . . . 10 Nov 30)

## MILITARY HISTORY OF CASUAL OFFICERS — 1930 — (Continued)

Name, grade, B-Dcn-Sch-Etc.	Service	
	United States	Militia
Wheeler, Herbert L. B-Pa....12 Jan 69		2 Lt 1 FA (C).....24 May 18 Trfd Btry E.....4 Dec 18 HD.....22 Jan 19 Maj DC SS.....11 Jan 22 Lt Col DC SS.....11 Apr 22 RL.....16 Jan 23 Died.....(Unknown) (Death reported.....3 Nov 30)
Wilcox, Howard N... B-NY...12 Feb 90 Dcn-(4)	WW-MM 1 Cl NNV..23 May 17 Ens NNV.....20 Feb 18 Lt (jg) USNRF...5 Jun 19 HD.....13 Jun 19	Lt (jg) LR.....8 Jul 20 Dtd Actv Duty (4Bn)...15 Jul 20 Lt (jg) 4 Bn (8).....11 Oct 20 RL.....14 Apr 26 Dropped (AWOL).....31 Dec 30
Wilder, Herbert P... B-Me....16 May 88	WW-Mach USNRF..11 Oct 17 Ens.....1 Jul 18 Inactive.....15 Apr 19	Lt (jg) 3 Bn (8 Div).....7 Mar 28 Unit Re-desig 14 Div.....1 Jan 29 HD.....28 Jan 30
Williams, Chauncey P., Jr. B-NY...9 Nov 02		1 Lt 121 Cav (Hq 1 Sq)...10 Jan 30 Trfd NG Res.....9 Jun 30 HD.....27 Jun 30
Woodward, Van Lear B-Mass.24 Jul 90 Dcn-(54)		Pvt Co K 7 Inf.....11 Sep 08 HD.....17 Feb 14 Pvt Co B 7 Inf.....30 Aug 17 Trfd Co K 7 Inf.....23 Oct 17 1 Sgt.....4 Jan 18 1 Lt 7 Inf (K).....19 Oct 18 1 Lt.....15 Apr 21 Org Re-desig 107 Inf.....1 Jun 21 Capt.....23 Feb 23 Maj 107 Inf (Hq 3 Bn)...27 Apr 27 Trfd RH (R-3).....1 Nov 29 HD.....15 Jan 30
Yerdon, Charles F... B-NY...27 Apr 66	WW-Capt MC (NA). 5 Sep 17 HD.....30 Nov 20	Capt MC 13 CDC.....16 Jan 23 Org Re-desig 245 Arty....1 Jan 24 Org Re-desig 245 CA.....14 May 24 HD.....11 Mar 30